

EasyGrants Newsletter

From Australia's only comprehensive grants and fundraising hub
www.fundingcentre.com.au

Look Inside
for Grants!

✓ Grants ✓ Donations ✓ Memberships ✓ Events ✓ Earned Income ✓ Sponsorship ✓ Crowdfunding

Edition: February 2019

2019

COMMUNITIES IN CONTROL

Australia's most inspiring not-for-profit sector gathering



Get Angry. Then Get Organised.

Conference, Melbourne, 20-21 May 2019

www.communitiesincontrol.com.au

© Our Community Pty Ltd. Help us help you! We aim to reach as many groups as possible so we can make our tools as cheap as possible – please don't redistribute this newsletter. See full copyright notice on back page.



Funding Centre
Where not-for-profits go for money



An enterprise of:
ourcommunity.com.au
Where not-for-profits go for help



Grant Index 20 February 2019

Arts & Culture

Page

Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP)	Australia Council	p6
Cultural Fund Organisations Grants	Copyright Agency Limited (CAL)	p7
International Exhibitions Insurance (AGIEI) Program	Department of Communications and the Arts	p9
Location Scouts and Inbounds Program	Screen NSW	p10
Made In NSW International Footloose Production	Screen NSW	p12
Museums & Galleries National Awards (MAGNA)	Museums Galleries Australia (MGA)	p13
Performers' Trust Foundation	Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	p15
Playing Australia: Regional Performing Arts Touring Fund	Australia Council	p16
Production Attraction Incentive grants	Screen Queensland	p17
Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant	Regional Arts (NSW)	p18
Regional Filming Fund (RFF)	Screen NSW	p20
Register of Cultural Organisations	Department of Communications and the Arts	p21
The Music Now Contemporary Live Music Funding	Create NSW	p22
	Office of Responsible Gambling (NSW)	
Western Sydney Arts Initiative	Crown Resorts Foundation	p24

Business & Industry Development

Page

Australian Business Awards	Australian Business Awards	p25
Cyber Security Small Business grants	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p26
New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p27

Children & Family

Page

Community Child Care Fund Special Circumstances Grant	Department of Education and Training	p29
Inger Rice Foundation Grants	Inger Rice Foundation	p30

Community Services & Development

Page

Annual Grants	The Marian and E H Flack Trust	p31
Assistance	The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust	p32
Awesome Foundation Grant	The Awesome Foundation	p34
Championship grants	Events Tasmania	p35
Community Benefit Card	Ritchies	p36
Community Investment Program	Glencore	p37
Community Wellbeing Funding	The Ian Potter Foundation	p38
Dreams for a Better World Community Grants	Sunsuper	p40
Easy Grants	BankWest Foundation	p41
Family and Communities funding	Greater Charitable Foundation	p42
Flying Start Program	Jetstar	p44
Funding for charitable organisations	Australian Communities Foundation	p45
Google Ad Grants	Google	p46
Harcourts Foundation Grants	Harcourts Foundation	p47
Health and education grants	The Pierce Armstrong Foundation	p48
IGA Community Chest	Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	p49
Mazda Foundation Grant Program	Mazda Foundation	p50
McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant	McCusker Charitable Foundation	p51
Native Title Respondent Funding Scheme	Attorney-General's Department	p53
Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety Legal Financial Assistance	Attorney-General's Department	p54
Saluting Their Service Community Commemorative Grants	Department of Veterans' Affairs	p55
Sisters of Charity Community Grants Program	Sisters of Charity Foundation	p56
Small Grants	Law and Justice Foundation of NSW	p57
Social Justice Small Grants	Mercy Foundation	p59
		CLOSES SOON
The ClubGRANTS Scheme	Clubs NSW	p60
Thriving people and places grants	Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	p61
UCF Small Grants	Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)	p62
With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants	Creativity Australia	p63

Disability		Page
Australian Disability and Indigenous Peoples' Education Fund	Australian Disability and Indigenous Peoples' Education Fund	p65
Community Assist's Community Grant Program	EPIC Assist (EPIC)	CLOSES SOON p66
Economic Participation of People with Disability ILC Grants	National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA)	p67
Expression Deaf Grants	Expression Australia	p70
Economic Development		Page
Murray-Darling Basin Economic Development Grants	Department of Agriculture and Water Resources	p71
Education, Training & Professional Development		Page
Australian Training Awards	Department of Education and Training	p73
CAAR International Relations Grants Program	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p75
Community capability building in STEM: Maker Projects Stream B	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p77
Education Funding	The Ian Potter Foundation	p79
Establishment grant	Department of Education (NSW)	p80
Mentorship from a philanthropist	Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	p82
NSW Training Awards	Department of Industry (NSW)	p82
Emergency & Safety		Page
Black Spot Program	Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities	p86
Employment		Page
Regional Employment Trials	Department of Jobs and Small Business	p87
Environment & Sustainability		Page
Community Recycling Centres grants program	Environmental Trust	p88
Faith & Spirituality		Page
Ministry Grants	Genesis Charitable Foundation	p90
Health & Wellbeing		Page
Value in Prescribing (VIP) Program: Immunoglobulin products grants	Department of Health	p91
Value in Prescribing Program: biological disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (bDMARDs) grants	Department of Health	p93
Heritage & History		Page
Community War Memorials Fund	Veterans' Affairs NSW	p95
Maritime Museums of Australia Project Support Scheme (MMA PSS) Grants	Australian National Maritime Museum	p97
National Cultural Heritage Account	Department of Communications and the Arts	p98
State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding	Office of Environment & Heritage (NSW)	p99
Indigenous		Page
Community Grants for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children	CAGES Foundation	p100
Creative Koori - Aboriginal Artist Support (Quick Response)	Create NSW	p102
Discovery Indigenous Grants	Australian Research Council	p103
Indigenous Visual Arts Industry Support	Department of Communications and the Arts	p105
New Indigenous Protected Areas Program Competitive Grants	Department of the Environment and Energy	p107
PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p109
Tailored Assistance Indigenous Employment Grants	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p110

International		Page
Australia-ASEAN Council Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p112
Australia-India Council Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p114
Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p116
Australia-Japan Foundation (AJF) Grant Program	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p118
Australia-Korea Foundation (AKF) Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p120
International Relations Grants (COALAR)	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p122
Suva Direct Aid Program	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p125
LGBTIQ - Gay & Lesbian		Page
Small & Quick Response Grants Program	The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA)	p126
Media & Communications		Page
Community Broadcasting Development & Operations Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p128
Content Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p129
Emergency Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p131
Multicultural		Page
Celebrating Diversity: Events Grants	Multicultural NSW	CLOSES SOON p132
Research		Page
Collaborative Research Grant Scheme (NHMRC-EU Scheme)	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p133
Cooperative Research Centre Projects (CRC-P) Grants	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p135
Incubator Grant	Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Australia	p137
Linkage Infrastructure, Equipment and Facilities (LIEF) scheme	Australian Research Council	p138
Medical Research Program	The Ian Potter Foundation	p140
NHMRC Partnerships Projects	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p141
National Blood Sector Research and Development Program	National Blood Authority (NBA)	p143
Postgraduate Scholarships	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p145
Researcher Exchange and Development within Industry Initiative (REDI)	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science Department of Health	p146
TCR Nutrition in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p148
TCR into Per- and Poly- Fluoroalkylated Substances	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p149
Rural & Regional		Page
Community Kitchen Grant	Royal Agricultural Society of NSW Foundation (RASf)	p150
Strengthening Rural Communities - Small & Vital grants	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p151
Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	CLOSES SOON p153
Science & Technology		Page
Data scientist buddy-up program	Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	p155
Eureka Prizes	The Australian Museum	p156
Match Funds and Website Grants	Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	p157
Science Funding	The Ian Potter Foundation	p158
Seniors		Page

Be Connected program: Activation grants	Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	p159
Be Connected program: Building digital skills grants	Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	CLOSES SOON p161

Social Enterprise

Page

Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF)	Department of Jobs and Small Business	p162
--	---------------------------------------	------

Sport & Recreation

Page

Facility Loan Scheme	Tennis Australia	p163
Local Sport Defibrillator Grant Program	Office of Sport (NSW)	p164
NSW Junior Sports Development Program	Glencore	CLOSES SOON p165
National Court Rebate Scheme	Tennis Australia	CLOSES SOON p167

Start Up

Page

Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p168
Incubator Support for new and existing incubators	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p171

Tourism & Travel

Page

Regional Tourism Product Development Program	Destination New South Wales	p173
Touring Grant	Events Tasmania	p175

Women

Page

Women's Leadership Development Program	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p176
--	--	------

Youth

Page

Disadvantaged youth grants	Newman's Own Foundation	CLOSES SOON p178
Youth Funding	Matana Foundation	p179

Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP)

Funding Provider Australia Council	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06589		Last Round Closed 5 Feb 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP) supports national touring activity undertaken by Australian musicians performing original contemporary music. It provides travel support of up to \$15,000 for artists and their manager for tours in Australia that include performances in regional and remote areas.

Overview

Under the CMTP performances of original Australian contemporary music can include a wide range of different musical styles.

Applications must contain one tour only. The tour must comprise of performances in at least three venues outside of the performer's hometown and must include at least one performance in a non-metropolitan area.

Where over 75% of your itinerary is to remote and/or very remote locations, you are entitled to request additional funding of up to \$15,000, to a maximum total grant request of \$30,000. The Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) helps determine the regional and remote reach of the tour.

Joint tours, where two or more independent performers are undertaking the same tour itinerary, are eligible under this program. These should be submitted as a single application. In such cases, the funding cap of \$15,000 still applies (unless the tour is eligible for additional remote or very remote funding).

We encourage the inclusion of additional activities which extend opportunities for community participation, such as workshops, master classes and all-age performances.

The Australia Council offers two grant rounds each year for the Contemporary Music Touring Program.

In 2018, the grant rounds will close on:

- Tuesday 6 February for projects starting after 1 May 2018. This grant round has now closed.
- Tuesday 2 October for projects starting 1 January 2019

Each round closes at midnight on the closing date. Technical and administrative support will not be available after 5pm on the closing date.

Applicants will be notified of the outcome of their application approximately 12 weeks after the closing date.

Priority

Tours that include a majority of regional destinations or assist performers from regional areas are a priority for funding.

Limitations

Who can apply

Funding on a tour by tour basis is available to enable professional musicians to tour live music performances within Australia. Touring musicians must be performing original Australian contemporary music. Funding can be provided to performers, managers, agents, and music networks on behalf of professionals working in the Australian music industry.

Who can't apply

You can't apply for a grant if:

- you received a grant, or administered a grant, from the Australia Council in the past and that grant has not been satisfactorily acquitted
- you owe money to the Australia Council.

You can't apply for the following activity:

- a tour to less than three venues
- tours to metropolitan venues only
- overseas tours or overseas performers
- tours which are primarily school-based (except for applications seeking TRAX funds where the school is the primary venue of a remote or very remote location)
- a series of performances at one festival
- competitions, such as 'Battle of the Bands' events
- attendance at conferences

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06589/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06589/apply>

Phone: 02 9215 9000

[Back to Top](#)

Cultural Fund Organisations Grants

Funding Provider Copyright Agency Limited (CAL)	Eligible to  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 May 2019 1pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G04336		Last Round Closed 5 Oct 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Cultural Fund provides support to organisations for projects that deliver opportunities for authors, journalists, artists and key industry stakeholders in the writing, publishing, education, and visual arts sectors.

Overview

Copyright Agency's aim is to support members and stakeholders to create, award, present, publish, and promote work by Australian creators that connects with audiences.

They also offer grants to leading organisations to help build literacy skills for children and young adults, and partnerships to support key national writers' festivals.

The Cultural Fund's grants for organisations can be for a single project or for up to three years. Please contact the Cultural Fund to discuss a potential proposal before submitting and application.

Example

December 2018 successful applicants:

- The Children's Book Council of Australia received \$12,000 for the 2019 CBCA National Conference
- National Museum of Australia received \$25,000 for *Living with the Anthropocene*, Non-fiction essay collection
- Australian School Library Association received \$5,000 for its Leading Learning in Literacy: 50 years of the Australian School Libraries Association
- Sydney Writers Festival 2019 received \$25,000 for panel sessions
- Chicago Quarterly Review received \$15,000 for the Australian Edition of the Chicago Quarterly Review
- Red Room Poetry received \$38,000 toward the Poetry Object Prize and Partnerships – Cross-Curricular/Disciplinary Outreach
- TLB Society Inc received \$21,000 toward the Lifted Brow Prize for Experimental Non-Fiction + related writing workshops
- The Guardian received \$30,000 to grow readership of Australian writers and books
- Sydney Theatre Company received \$30,000 towards investment and support for new writing
- Australian Publishers Association received \$30,000 to fund Australian Inclusive Publishing Initiating Guides

- University of Technology received \$120,000 over three years to fund the Copyright Agency's new Writer-in-Residence over three years
- Kaldor Public Arts Projects received \$20,000 to Kaldor Studio, Five-month Artist Takeover at the Art Gallery of NSW
- Express Media received \$60,000 to put toward its Toolkits over three years

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Legally constituted organisations and incorporated associations may apply.
- Individuals or sole traders are not eligible to apply for these grants.
- Applicants may only submit one application per round to the Cultural Fund.
- Applicants must have acquitted any overdue Cultural Fund grants to be eligible to apply for further funding.

Activities supported include:

- Skills development and professional development opportunities for emerging creators and people working in publishing
- Publishers, literary magazines and journals
- Professional mentorships, residencies, internships
- Conferences, art book fairs, symposia
- Educational and cultural institutions
- Partnerships with major national writers' festivals
- Awards and prizes for writers and visual artists
- Writing, publishing and visual arts industry associations
- Theatre companies to provide opportunities for playwrights
- Literary and literacy-building organisations
- Visual arts organisations Indigenous-led organisations to deliver projects to benefit Indigenous creators
- National Teacher Associations
- Projects to enhance the Copyright Agency's Reading Australia

The Cultural Fund will not support the following activities:

- Projects which do not ultimately benefit writers or visual artists or the publishing/visual arts sectors
- Projects where creators are not paid a fee
- Emerging writers or visual artists who haven't published or exhibited work
- Community-based writing programs
- University-based artist-in-residency programs which do not connect with audiences outside the university
- Niche writers' festivals
- Translations into other languages for overseas audiences
- Projects which do not connect with audiences
- Writers to self-publish their work
- Film script development, film festivals, and projects aimed at the film industry
- Research for purely academic audiences
- Projects primarily aimed at music or dance audiences
- Publishing and exhibition costs
- Website development or maintenance costs
- Development of apps
- Digitisation of back issues, previously published work, or catalogues of works
- Business or overhead costs
- Capital works
- General administrative costs Book launches or exhibition openings
- Publishers/galleries to market books

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/apply>

Email: culturalfund@copyright.com.au **Phone:** (02) 9394 7600

[Back to Top](#)

International Exhibitions Insurance (AGIEI) Program

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$2,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 29 Mar 2019 5pm ACT Local Time
Funding Type Cash Grant G08091		Last Round Closed 6 Apr 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance (AGIEI) program is a funding program designed to offset insurance costs for touring major exhibitions of cultural material. Generally, these exhibitions include works from international collections.

Overview

The program aims to assist cultural institutions to provide access to significant cultural material the Australian public would not otherwise have an opportunity to access. By providing assistance with insurance costs, the Australian Government is able to encourage and support the staging of major exhibitions drawn from some of the world's most historically significant and culturally rich collections.

The program delivers approximately \$2 million annually through a competitive funding round, with flexibility to consider additional out of round applications where significant opportunities arise. The program includes a two-stage application process which allows for in-principle support in the early stages of exhibition planning, followed by a final application closer to the exhibition opening.

Priority

Criteria used to identify funding priorities and amounts:

- Funding contribution from other sources
- Geographical spread: the program aims to support venues across Australia and will prioritise tours that include venues that generally receive fewer international touring exhibitions. These include non-east coast venues (for the purposes of the program this means outside of Sydney, Melbourne, Canberra or Brisbane) and regional venues.
- Number of venues: multiple venue proposals will be prioritised over single venue proposals
- Partnerships
- Demonstrated ability to develop, manage and tour exhibitions of a similar nature to the proposed exhibition.
- Value for money

Example

The following are general program funding scenarios for exhibitions:

- Single or multiple venue exhibitions which do not have access to a state or territory indemnity scheme (however described) applicants would be eligible to apply for the full cost of transit and static insurance.
- Single venue exhibitions which have access to a state or territory indemnity scheme funding is only available in exceptional circumstances.
- Multiple venue exhibitions which have access to a state or territory indemnity scheme funding is available for full costs of transit insurance. In addition, for those venues which do not have access to a state or territory indemnity scheme funding is also available for static insurance. Funding for the full cost of transit and static insurance for venues with access to state schemes is available in exceptional circumstances.

Where an eligible exhibition is part of a broader international tour, funding for the cost of insurance for the exhibition's transit from and to another country would be determined on a case by case basis.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

Organisations eligible to apply for funding include Commonwealth, state and territory government collecting institutions; incorporated not-for-profit public collecting institutions, and incorporated not-for-profit bodies specialising in touring significant art and cultural collections. The proposal may be for either multiple or single venue exhibitions.

The cultural material in the exhibition must have a minimum value of:

- \$50 million for fine art exhibitions
- \$20 million for museological exhibitions.

The proposal may be for either multiple or single venue exhibitions.

Insurance cover may apply to multiple or single items within an exhibition that meets the minimum value threshold.

The exhibition is not eligible for support through a state indemnity scheme.

Applications from organisations with outstanding reports or financial acquittals from the AGIEI program, or from organisations that are otherwise in breach of an AGIEI funding arrangement, are not eligible for support.

Exceptional circumstances:

Funding may be considered for proposals which do not meet the eligibility criteria (eg. where support is available through state indemnity schemes) under the following circumstances:

- The proposed exhibition supports, or is linked with, an event of special significance including but not limited to a commemorative anniversary, major international event such as CHOGM, G20, the Olympic Games, or an activity falling under a cultural Memorandum of Understanding.
- State capacity to contribute has been adversely affected by external events.
- Loans are conditional on use of the lender's preferred insurer or, for multiple venue tours, the provision of a single insurance policy. The level of state contribution will be a key consideration when assessing such proposals.
- The exhibition will tour to a venue outside of a major eastern Australian city (for the purposes of the program this means outside Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane or Canberra). State contributions will be considered in assessing such proposals.

Applications seeking support under exceptional circumstances will be considered on their merits on a case-by-case basis subject to funding availability.

Applicants are not eligible to apply for funding for:

- a commercial exhibition
- any costs of exhibition insurance incurred prior to funding being approved
- administration or management costs associated with obtaining insurance or meeting requirements stipulated by the insurer
- insurance of exhibition items such as plinths, display cases and frames (unless integral to the work).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08091/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08091/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08091/apply>

Email: CollectionsDevelopment@arts.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Location Scouts and Inbounds Program

Funding Provider Screen NSW	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08348		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Screen NSW provides location and production support to encourage screen projects to film in Sydney and NSW.

Overview

The objectives of the location scouts and inbounds program include:

- To market NSW as Australia's premier screen production destination;
- To increase the State's market share of film and television production by attracting potential projects to film in NSW;
- To familiarise practitioners with NSW locations for their projects;
- To provide an opportunity to connect local and international practitioners with local technical and creative talent, studio and post-production and visual effects facilities for their projects and to support new and sustainable partnerships between organisations of International significance and local practitioners and facilities.

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Create NSW generally works with Ausfilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Create NSW Screen Destination Attraction area.

Limitations

Eligibility

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Screen NSW generally works with AusFilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives area.

Applications for location inbounds and scouting assistance will be considered on a rolling basis at any time during the year and assessed against the following criteria by a member of the Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives staff, and considered by the Director of Production Attraction & Incentives:

- The proposed project is genuinely 'footloose' that is, is not already locked in to production in NSW;
- The proposed project is likely to create a significant economic benefit for the State in jobs and skills development and boost the profile of NSW worldwide;
- Demonstration of a proposed significant spend in NSW;
- Track record of the applicant and partners;
- The availability of funds;
- Alignment with Screen NSW organisational priorities.

Applicants to other Screen NSW programs are eligible to apply to this program but assistance is usually restricted to location advice and Reel Scout packages.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/apply>

Contact: Matt Carroll **Address:** Production Attraction & Incentives GPO Box 7060 Sydney 2001 NSW

Email: matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 8289 6442

[Back to Top](#)

Made In NSW International Footloose Production

Funding Provider Screen NSW	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$20,000,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Jun 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08349		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

MADE IN NSW is a new \$20 million fund over two years (2016/17 and 2017/18) to support the attraction to NSW of significant international and domestic feature film and major TV drama production.

Overview

The program will create a pipeline of high-end screen production in NSW and build on the success of previous investment. The program will focus its investment in new film and TV projects that:

- significantly contribute to the NSW economy
- create high value jobs
- create new opportunities in western Sydney and regional NSW
- build the skills and capacity of established and emerging practitioners
- grow audiences; and
- contribute to NSW's reputation as the leading State in business and film.

The level of any financial assistance offered is discretionary and determined on a case-by-case basis from limited funds.

Prior to applying applicants must discuss their application with the Senior Manager Screen Destination Attraction (Tel +61 2 8289 6442 / Email: matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au).

Limitations

Eligible projects:

- Feature films, telemovies, animation, mini-series and TV series
- High value added unaccompanied post-production and/or VFX projects which will be produced or post-produced in NSW
- International/Australian co-productions; and
- Fully internationally financed feature films and television projects from local production companies

NOTE: eligible projects must be genuinely 'footloose', that is, not already locked in to production in NSW, and with a genuine production or VFX alternative in another Australian state or international location.

Eligible production expenditure:

Qualifying NSW Production Expenditure (QNSWPE) includes:

- Payroll subject to NSW Payroll Tax excluding payroll to non-NSW residents
- NSW workers' compensation payments
- Payments to a supplier of goods and services whose principal place of business is in NSW. Suppliers include independent contractors who are not subject to NSW Payroll Tax
- Payments to a supplier of goods and services which, although its principal place of business is outside NSW, has an office or branch in NSW which is supplying the goods or services, including fees and charges relating to the use of land within NSW
- Fees and charges relating to the use of land within New South Wales
- Services include post, digital and visual effects (PDV) services undertaken in NSW by an NSW supplier
- Inbound international or interstate travel to a NSW destination. Where a return fare is purchased fifty per cent (50%) of the fare qualifies as QNSWPE. The two-week rule for non-cast members that is applied to the Qualifying Australian Production Expenditure (QAPE) definition in the Commonwealth Location Offset guidelines applies. That is, the person must spend no less than two consecutive calendar weeks in NSW following arrival
- Inbound freight to a NSW destination
- Fringe Benefits Tax relating to benefits provided in NSW
- NSW Payroll Tax

but excludes:

- Goods or services which are sourced from outside NSW from a non-NSW supplier, even though they are used in the production of the project in NSW.
- Goods that are resold - For goods that have an ongoing value at the end of the project's production, Qualifying NSW Production Expenditure is the purchase price less the sale price.
- Currency exchange - Where production expenditure is incurred in foreign currencies, the exchange rate will be the RBA rate averaged across the period in which Qualifying NSW Production Expenditure is incurred.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08349/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08349/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08349/apply>

Contact: Matt Carroll

Email: matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 8289 6442

[Back to Top](#)

Museums & Galleries National Awards (MAGNA)

Funding Provider Museums Galleries Australia (MGA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 14 Mar 2019 COB
Funding Type Award A00250		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Museums & Galleries National Awards, or MAGNAs, began in 2011. They recognise excellent work nationally in the categories of exhibition, public programs and sustainability projects.

Overview

The Awards are intended to:

- Encourage the continuous improvement and development of Australian museums and galleries
- Inspire and recognise best practice and innovation in the collecting sector
- Enhance the profile of museums and galleries in local and wider communities.

In 2014 the MAGNAs became a member's only benefit, and free for entry to all Museums Galleries Australia organisational members.

Entry Levels:

Entry levels (per entry) are based on the project budget of that project/exhibition:

- Level 1: Project budget under \$20,000
- Level 2: Project budget \$20,000 - \$150,000
- Level 3: Project budget \$150,000 - \$500,000
- Level 4: Project budget over \$500,000

Categories:

- **Exhibition or Gallery Fitout (Permanent):** A physical or virtual interpreted presentation of materials owned or borrowed by the institution.
- **Exhibition (Temporary/Travelling):** A temporary physical or virtual interpreted presentation of materials owned or borrowed by the institution.
- **Interpretation, Learning and Audience Engagement:** Community development and education projects developed by the institution to interpret and communicate the collection and stories.

- **Indigenous Project or Keeping Place:** A project or program developed specifically for Indigenous communities or by Indigenous people. May include gallery or exhibition development or interpretive programming and learning projects.

The awards ceremony will be held at the National Conference 15 May 2019, Alice Springs.

Limitations

Eligibility:

Entrants must be an organisational member of Museums Galleries Australia.

Conditions of Entry:

- The MAGNA Awards are open to all non-commercial museums, galleries, zoos, botanical gardens, historical societies, libraries, keeping places, science centres and other cultural and collecting institutions who are members of Museums Galleries Australia.
- Commercial galleries, auction houses and publishing interests are not eligible.
- Only members of Museums Galleries Australia are eligible to enter the MAGNA Awards.
- The MAGNA Awards are free to enter.
- Organisations can enter as many submissions as they want but each project/program can only be entered in one category.
- The Awards are not open to International entrants.
- Entries must come from organisations, associations or not-for-profit companies.
- Entries by individuals are not eligible.
- Entrants may submit multiple entries in any categories, but these can only be entered in one category.
- An impartial judging panel drawn from relevant sectors, and including a member of the museum-going public, will judge the entries.
- The judging panel reserves the right not to make an award in a category if it considered no award is merited; or to make a joint award in a category.
- Entries will not be returned.
- The winner of each entry will receive an award and certificate, and acknowledgement on the MGA website. Entries of high distinction will be recognised as Highly Commended.
- All entries will be credited as indicated on the entry form. Ensure the details on the entry form are correct and legible.
- By submitting an entry, the entrant grants permission to Museums Galleries Australia for the reproduction of winning entries for purposes of publicity and promotion at no charge; entrants must warrant they have the right to allow such use by Museums Australia.

Entry Criteria:

Your project must have (mostly) been completed in the previous 12 months. We understand that some projects take more than a year to plan, develop and present. The main criteria is that it has not been entered before.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00250/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00250/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00250/apply>

Email: magna@museumsaustralia.org.au **Phone:** 02 6230 0346

[Back to Top](#)

Performers' Trust Foundation

Funding Provider Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$3,000 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04944		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Established in 1975, the PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation provides grants to promote and encourage music and the music-related performing arts.

Overview

The grants provided are non-recurring (i.e. one-off grants rather than a periodical payment) and are determined by the four trustees of the trust.

- Two (including the Chairman) are appointed by the PPCA;
- One is appointed by the Musicians' Union of Australia;
- One is appointed by the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (formerly Actors' Equity).

All applications for grants are reviewed by the trustees and must be for **one or more** of the following purposes:

- performances at concerts at or for charitable institutions such as hospitals or homes for the aged
- scholarships for the promotion and encouragement of musical and theatrical education
- the promotion and encouragement of the performing arts to the general public
- the aid or assistance of any beneficiary who is unable to adequately maintain herself/himself by her/his own exertions and other income.

A grant under the PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation can be used for costs associated with the above, including:

- Tuition fees
- Travel costs (hire, airfares, petrol)
- Accommodation
- Venue hire/ PA hire.

There is no specified limit to how much you can apply for. However, funds are finite and there is no guarantee that you will receive all or any of the funds you request.

It is unusual for grants to be approved in excess of :

- \$3,000 for an individual; or
- \$5,000 for a group or organisation

Limitations

A grant cannot be used to cover wages, salaries, commissions etc.

Although the trust is discretionary, the trustees are guided by the 'purposes' articulated in the trust deed. As a result, it is not their usual practice to approve funding for any project of a commercial nature. This would include:

- investments in recordings (e.g., studio time, producers fees, session musician fees, manufacturing or distribution costs);
- concert or festival promotion or staging costs;
- tour support;
- artist management expenses; or
- equipment purchases.

You should also note that the trustees are unlikely to approve applications seeking funding for the majority of costs related to a project, and look to applicants to contribute and/or explore additional funding sources.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04944/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04944/apply>

Contact: Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA) **Address:** The PPCA Performers# Trust Foundation
PO Box Q20 QVB SYDNEY 1230 NSW

Email: trust.mail@ppca.com.au **Phone:** (02) 8569 1100

[Back to Top](#)

Playing Australia: Regional Performing Arts Touring Fund

Funding Provider Australia Council	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 6 Jun 2019 11.59pm Closes 1 Oct 2019 11.59pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G00018		Last Round Closed 5 Feb 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Regional Performing Arts Touring program supports performing arts to reach regional and remote communities across Australia. Grants are available to support the net touring costs associated with a national tour.

Overview

There is no limit on the amount that can be requested.

The Australia Council offers three grant rounds each year for Playing Australia. In 2019 the grant rounds will close on:

- Tuesday 5 February for projects starting after 1 May 2019
- Tuesday 4 June for projects starting after 1 September 2019
- Tuesday 1 October for projects starting after 1 January 2020.

Applicants will be notified of the outcome of their application approximately 12 weeks after the closing date.

Peers will assess your application against the following four criteria.

- **Region**
 - The regional and remote coverage proposed by the itinerary.
- **Quality**
 - The artists and the arts workers involved the project.
 - The quality of proposed work.
 - The calibre of the company, including demonstrated evidence of good organisational planning, governance and management.
- **Engagement**
 - The plans to develop audiences and/or meet audience demand in the proposed locations.
 - Experiences offered to regional and remote communities – including audience attendance and where appropriate other participation activities, such as workshops and master classes.
 - Appropriate levels of engagement and partnerships developed with presenters to achieve audience goals.
- **Viability**
 - Evidence of a realistic and accurate budget.
 - The logic of the itinerary and the impact it has on the touring budget.
 - Appropriate level of support from other sources.
 - Capacity to deliver the project.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Australia Council for the Arts accept applications from individuals and organisations.

Who can't apply?

You can't apply for a grant if:

- you received a grant, or administered a grant, from the Australia Council in the past and that grant has not been satisfactorily acquitted
- you owe money to the Australia Council.

What you can apply for:

You can apply for:

- interstate net touring costs, including freight, transport, accommodation and travel allowances outside of your home state
- a contribution towards tour coordination expenses.

What you can't apply for:

You can't apply for the following activity:

- projects where the performers and artistic personnel are not paid at Award rates
- projects that are to tour an international production
- touring projects that only include capital city or metropolitan presentations
- touring projects that do not include three or more interstate locations
- touring projects that only include presentations in schools
- tour dates that have already taken place
- projects with a budget in surplus.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00018/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00018/apply>

Address:

Phone: 02 9215 9000

[Back to Top](#)

Production Attraction Incentive grants

Funding Provider Screen Queensland	Eligible to ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08025		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Production Incentive aims to attract footloose film and television projects to undertake the physical production of the project in Queensland through the provision of a grant. Projects are considered footloose where they have a genuine production, post production or VFX destination alternative.

Overview

The funding amount will be at the discretion of Screen Queensland and is subject to the availability of funding at the time of application.

Screen Queensland will consider the following when determining the level of funding:

- The project's total expenditure in Queensland on approved production elements
- The number of employment opportunities for Queensland based screen practitioners and companies
- The economic impact of the project in Queensland

- Any other factors that Screen Queensland consider relevant to meeting the overarching objectives of the Production Attraction program and Screen Queensland.

Project must be one of the following types of production:

- Fiction: feature film, television including subscription platforms (telemovies, mini-series, pilots or series)
- Documentary: feature film, television series (one-off or series)

Limitations

Eligibility:

This funding program is open to all Domestic and International Producers. Generally a minimum of \$3.5 million must be spent in Queensland on approved production elements.

Who can apply?

A production company or Special Purpose Vehicle which has:

- Evidence of genuine interstate or international production destination alternatives for your project
- Evidence of genuine marketplace interest for commercial release or distribution of your project.
- A project engaging a majority of screen industry practitioners who are Queensland residents.

The following production types are ineligible to receive a Production Attraction grant:

- Variety programs and light entertainment
- Sports and current affairs programs
- Television commercials
- Short Films (less than 60 minutes)
- Community Television
- Student Films

Projects in receipt of any other incentive from Screen Queensland including Production Investment or Post Production, Digital and Visual Effects Grant are ineligible.

Applications from federal or state government departments or entities are ineligible.

Applications for a Production Attraction Incentive MUST be approved by Screen Queensland prior to the commencement of production.

Funding cannot be sought retrospectively. An application will be considered to be retrospective if production has already commenced.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08025/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08025/guidelines>


 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08025/apply>

Contact: Gina Black, Production Incentive and Attraction Manager **Address:** Suite 1 / 30 Florence Street Newstead 4005 QLD

Email: gblack@screenqld.com.au **Phone:** 07 3248 0500

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant

Funding Provider Regional Arts (NSW)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G01731		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Made available under the Regional Arts Fund allocation for NSW, Quick Response Grants offer funding of up to \$1,500 for regional artists, arts organisations and communities to respond to unique arts opportunities that present themselves at very short notice.

Overview

Grants of up to \$1500 are available to support:

- Professional development opportunities for artists and arts workers involved in community programs that will increase their knowledge, skills and experience;
- Skills and or arts development for individuals and groups in regional communities through the employment of arts and cultural workers to conduct workshops, seminars and forums;
- Under exceptional circumstances, artists and/ or local community groups may apply to this program to assist in the costs of creative recovery projects for communities suffering from the impact of a natural disaster.

Funding is primarily available for artist fees and associated costs

There is no deadline or closing date however there is a limited number of grants of up to \$1,500 available annually. The funds are allocated quarterly and once each quarter's allocation is expended, funds will not be available until the following quarter.

All applications must be submitted in SmartyGrants on the RANSW Quick Response Grant Application Form and successful applicants cannot re-apply within 12 months of a successful grant. A maximum of \$2500 can be allocated per applicant during any four year period. All applicants need to speak to Regional Arts NSW prior to submitting their application.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- A not-for-profit, incorporated community group or local government authority with an ABN, based in regional NSW
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with an ABN, based in regional NSW, with demonstrated experience delivering community programs / projects
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with a nominated auspicing body that meets the above requirements.

Who is not eligible to apply?

- Applicants with outstanding acquittals from previous grants from the Regional Arts Fund, Quick Response Grant or any other funding programs administered by Regional Arts NSW
- Applicants who have already received a Quick Response Grant in the last 12 months.

What it will fund:

The Regional Arts Fund will only fund arts or cultural projects that are directed at achieving the objectives of the program as specified above. The arts or cultural focus of the project can include:

- Circus
- Crafts and textiles
- Cross art form
- Dance
- Digital Media
- Film
- Literature
- Music
- Photography
- Puppetry
- Theatre
- Visual arts

What won't the grant program support?

- Funds to overcome lack of planning or to supplement project income
- Attendance at events, conferences or residencies that occur on a regular basis (e.g. annual, biennial, biannual etc.) for which you could have planned or for which there are other funding programs available
- Any projects that applicants may initiate (e.g. application to speak at a conference, residency that you are responsible for organising, or initiating a project out of informal discussions at short notice)
- Anything that does not have to happen now or an opportunity that will still exist if not taken now
- Projects which do not align with the objectives of the Regional Arts Fund
- An activity principally benefiting a major city or metropolitan location
- Projects that will commence or be completed before funding is approved

- Activities that are also funded by other programs administered by the Australian Government or other state and local government agencies
- Marketing/promotion of artwork or exhibition expenses
- Ongoing core administration or infrastructure costs of the applicant organisation
- Heritage activities such as conservation of or signage at heritage buildings or sites
- Collecting institutions except for creative arts projects that meet the program objectives
- Touring projects from major urban centres to regional communities
- Performance or public entertainment
- Competitions, prizes, awards or fundraising events.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/guidelines>

Email: funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au **Phone:** 02 9270 2502

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Filming Fund (RFF)

Funding Provider Screen NSW	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed Rounds Ongoing
Location NSW		
Funding Type Cash Grant G06428		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Regional Filming Fund offsets costs associated with shooting in regional areas of NSW. Regional NSW is defined as all areas in NSW outside the Sydney Metro area (excluding the ACT).

Overview

Screen NSW funds production of Australian projects in the following categories:

- feature films
- content-rich factual and documentary television or web programs and series
- adult and children's television drama and narrative comedy including series, miniseries, web series and telemovies
- animation productions
- creative interactive screen entertainment

Applicants may request up to 35% of the budgeted NSW Regional Spend.

NSW Regional Spend is the total of the below the line shooting expenses directly associated with filming in regional NSW. Eligible NSW Regional Spend expenses are limited to:

- location fees
- travel (for cast and crew traveling from other parts of NSW)
- accommodation
- per diems
- local suppliers & services (e.g. construction contractors, security, traffic control etc.)
- catering
- salaries for regionally based cast and crew

Regional spend does not include any above-the-line expenses (including development expenses), indirect costs, company overheads, contingency or post-production expenses.

Support is provided as a grant. The maximum grant per production is \$100,000.

Priority

Screen NSW is committed to supporting increased participation in the industry of people from under-represented groups including women, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, people from CaLD backgrounds, people with disability, LGBTQI people, people from western Sydney and people from regional NSW. Priority will be given to teams including people from under-represented groups.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

Screen NSW general eligibility requirements can be found in the [Screen NSW Terms of Trade](#), which should be read in conjunction with these guidelines.

- At least one of the Key Creatives must be NSW based.
- The production company must be registered in NSW and have its principal place of business in NSW.
- The production must film on location in Regional NSW for a minimum of five shooting days.
- At least 50% of the total budget must be expended in NSW.
- Productions must be fully financed at the time of application, with the exception of contributions being sought from Screen NSW and other state, federal or international agencies (Note: we will only consider an application where those agencies have confirmed their contribution or if the application has been submitted to a funding round running concurrently with the Screen NSW round).
- Productions that have been shortlisted for Screen Australia's Documentary Production Producer Program or Multi-Platform Drama Fund may apply.
- Feature films must have distribution in place.
- Television drama, narrative comedy and factual/documentary programs must have a financial commitment from a broadcaster, subscription service or distributor.

Screen NSW do not fund the production of:

- *infotainment, lifestyle, travel, magazine, sports, education, game shows and other magazine- style productions
- current affairs and news programs
- community television
- shorts, short features (under 60 minutes)
- projects being developed as part of a course of study

*For further guidance on the distinction between infotainment, lifestyle, magazine programs and documentary/factual programs refer to the advice on Screen Australia's website.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/apply>

Email: dap@screen.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 9995 0945

[Back to Top](#)

Register of Cultural Organisations

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: \$0
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00015		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Organisations listed on the Register of Cultural Organisations can receive tax deductible donations. This helps cultural organisations to attract funding from businesses and individuals.

Overview

The Register of Cultural Organisations is a list of cultural organisations that can receive tax deductible gifts. The register aims to strengthen private sector support for the arts and encourages Australians to contribute to the nation's vibrant cultural life. Australian organisations can be listed on the register if their principal purpose is to promote one of the following cultural activities in Australia:

- literature
- visual arts
- community arts
- performing arts
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts
- music
- crafts
- design
- television
- video
- radio
- film
- movable cultural heritage.

The Treasurer and the Minister for the Arts approve new additions to the register. The Department administer the register.

Limitations

To be eligible for entry on the Register of Cultural Organisations (ROCO) an organisation must meet all the criteria of section 30-300 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (the Act).

Organisations entered on the ROCO are endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) as a Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) and are eligible to receive tax deductible donations in accordance with Division 30 of the Act.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/info>





Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/apply>

Contact: Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts **Address:** PO Box 650 CANBERRA 2600 ACT

Email: roco.mail@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6275 9647

[Back to Top](#)

The Music Now Contemporary Live Music Funding

Funding Providers Create NSW Office of Responsible Gambling (NSW) Location NSW Funding Type Cash Grant G08913 Primary Category Arts & Culture	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit  Unincorporated Assoc  Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$40,000 Total Pool: \$1,000,000 Rounds Closes 14 Mar 2019 11.59pm
---	--	--

Purpose

The Music Now Contemporary Live Music Funding program will invest in a program of activities, events or performances that support NSW musicians to present new work and increase participation in live music events across the state.

Overview

The NSW Government through Create NSW and the Office of Responsible Gambling Liquor and Gaming is committing \$1million to support the presentation of contemporary live music in NSW.

Objectives of the Music Now funding program:

- Encourage NSW venues to program more live music events
- Increase audience participation in live music events
- Support the presentation of original musical work by NSW musicians
- Increase paid employment opportunities for artists; and
- Increase the sustainability of the contemporary music sector

Funding of up to \$40,000 is available for a one-off, series or an annual program of live music events held in any region of the state.

Priority

Examples of funding opportunities could include, but are not limited to:

- a series public presentation opportunities for independent musicians
- a series of outdoor live music events or a festival
- a program of club nights for emerging hip hop/experimental/electronic musicians.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible for funding, applications must meet the following conditions:

- **Applicant type:** Applications are encouraged from venues, promoters, or a collective of musicians self-presenting. Organisations already in receipt of program funding from Create NSW are eligible to apply however the project must sit outside their core activities. For-profit organisations are eligible to apply if the activity takes place on a break-even basis.
- **Applicant location:** All individual applicants must reside in NSW or, for organisations, have a registered office address in NSW
- **Activity Period:** Activities must take place between 1 May 2019 and 31 December 2020
- **Project Location:** All events must take place in NSW

Eligible costs:

Applications can request support for costs associated with presenting live contemporary music events. This covers a range of expenses including:

- NSW musician fees – these must be based on the LPA Award rate of \$38.65 per hour or higher,
- temporary staging,
- equipment hire,
- crew and production wages,
- marketing and promotion.

Funding cannot be used for the following:

- Fees for musicians from interstate or overseas
- Purchase of instruments
- Venue operational costs such as existing management fees, rent and bar upkeep
- Renovations and the purchase of capital

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08913/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08913/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08913/apply>

Contact: Lachlan Herd or the Funding and Development team

Email: lachlan.herd@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 8289 6437

[Back to Top](#)

Western Sydney Arts Initiative

Funding Provider Crown Resorts Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 10 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07249		Last Round Closed 15 Jun 2016
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The goal for the Western Sydney Arts Initiative is to promote the accessibility and availability of the arts for young Australians who may not otherwise have this opportunity, usually due to lower socio-economic circumstances.

Overview

It is also important that as well as promoting creativity, preferred programs will have a relevant educational component and be delivered over a period of time on a consistent basis.

The length of the grant period is three years. The minimum grant amount is \$10,000 per year. The maximum grant is \$100,000 per year

Priority

It is proposed that all funded programs should focus primarily on young people's (0-25 years) engagement with the arts. The funding priorities for the Western Sydney Arts Initiative are the following:

1. Indigenous arts and cultural programs;
2. Programs that use art as a vehicle to engage young Australians with their education;
3. Schools' focussed arts programs in lower socio-economic areas;
4. Programs that provide subsidised and appropriate performances or exhibitions; and
5. Programs or activities that promote social cohesion and connect communities through the arts

Limitations

Eligibility:

Successful projects selected for funding through the Western Sydney Arts Initiative will be projects that either:

1. will be funded for the projects specified life; or
2. in the case of projects that are determined to be 'ongoing', the project must be deemed to be sustainable beyond the period that it will receive this funding, i.e. projects that have capacity to continue their operations in full beyond the time that funding is provided by this grant.

Geographical Focus: - The Western Sydney Arts Initiative will only consider applications for those projects focussed in Western Sydney, preference will be given to programs that will be delivered in lower-socio-economic areas or provide opportunities for the youth from these areas.

Charitable Status: - The Western Sydney Arts Initiative will generally only consider requests from organisations with Tax Concession Charity (TCC) or Deductible Gift Recipients (DGR) endorsement from the Australian Tax Office, where the latter is also charitable.

The Initiative will not make grants to auspiced entities. Auspicing is the practice whereby an organisation applies for funding through another organisation which has TCC or DGR status.

The Western Sydney Arts Initiative does not provide funding for the following:

- Generic public fundraising appeals or fundraising costs;
- Individuals; and
- Political projects and/or lobby groups.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07249/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07249/guidelines>

Australian Business Awards

Funding Provider Australian Business Awards	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 7 Mar 2019
Funding Type Award G05096		Last Round Closed 4 Mar 2016
Primary Category Business & Industry Development		

Purpose

To recognise success, innovation and ethics across all industry sectors.

Overview

The Australian Business Awards are an international, all-encompassing awards program honouring organisations that demonstrate the core values of business excellence, product excellence, sustainability and commercial success in their respective industries. Conducted annually and currently in their inauguration, the Awards honour the world's industry leaders through the acknowledgment of innovative business processes, product development, enterprise, sustainability and overall business success. The Awards also recognise the important social and environmental contributions made by organisations through excellence of service, commitment to their customers, philanthropic ideals, ethical behaviour and environmental sustainability.

Categories:

- Business & Management
- Business Product
- Employer of Choice Awards
- Consumer Product
- Customer Experience Awards
- Australian Charity Awards

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05096/info>

Contact: Australian Business Awards **Address:** GPO Box 365 MEBOURNE 3001 VIC

Email: info@businessawards.com.au **Phone:** 1300 790 593

Cyber Security Small Business grants

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$1 to \$2,100 Total Pool: \$10,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08849		
Primary Category Business & Industry Development		

Purpose

The objective of this grant opportunity is to support small businesses across Australia to have their cyber security tested by a CREST approved provider.

About CREST:

CREST Australia New Zealand provides assessment, accreditation, certification, education and training in cyber and information security for individuals and corporate entities. CREST certified information security professionals have passed an examination process as well as background vetting, and the companies that they work for (CREST approved companies) are audited by CREST and have signed up to the CREST code of conduct.

Overview

The Australian Government has announced \$10 million available over two years for this grant opportunity. The grant opportunity is demand-driven and will close once this funding amount has been exhausted.

The grant amount will be up to \$2,100 for 50 per cent of the cost of a micro, small or standard certified small business health check. The health check involves a certified CREST approved provider performing a cyber security test to determine your business risk and areas that need attention. These health checks are essentially the same, but vary in price depending on the number of devices that are checked. More information is available on the CREST small business website.

You cannot use funding from other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government grants to fund your share of eligible project costs.

Project duration: You must have your certified small business health check undertaken and your application submitted by 30 June 2020 or before available funding is committed.

How it works:

1. Register for a health check on the CREST small business website
2. Have the certified small business health check undertaken by a certified CREST approved provider.
3. Pay in full the tax invoice from the CREST approved provider
4. Complete and submit an application to the department for reimbursement of 50 per cent of your expenditure through a grant up to \$2,100. You must include a tax invoice from your CREST approved provider, quoting a CREST test certificate number, as evidence of your expenditure.
5. Enter into a grant agreement with the department and receive a payment, once eligibility is confirmed and subject to available funding.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the Goods and Services Tax (GST)
- employ 19 or fewer full-time equivalent employees
- and be one of the following:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - a partnership
 - a sole trader

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in appendix A of the guidelines document
- a Commonwealth, state, territory or local government body (including government business enterprises)
- a business that employs more than 19 full-time equivalent people

You are not eligible to apply if you have previously received funding under the Cyber Security Small Business Program.

Eligible activities include:

- a micro, small or standard certified small business health check undertaken by a CREST approved provider.

Eligible expenditure for this grant opportunity is the direct cost of a micro, small or standard certified small business health check undertaken by a CREST approved provider.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08849/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08849/guidelines>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$1 to \$1,000,000 Total Pool: \$21,900,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Jun 2023
Funding Type Cash Grant G07787		
Primary Category Business & Industry Development		

Purpose

Provides Australian businesses and research organisations with matched funding of up to \$1 million for Projects to help them enter export markets, secure domestic contracts and upskill their staff so they can win work with the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Program.

Overview

The Departments of Defence and Industry, Innovation and Science deliver and manage the New Air Combat Capability – Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP). It aims to help defence industry businesses to improve their:

- capability
- competitiveness and
- capacity for innovation

with regard to the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) project NACC-ISP will assist businesses that want to:

- enter export markets
- secure domestic contracts and
- up-skill staff.

The NACC-ISP offers Australian industry and research organisations three streams of assistance. Applicants must invest the same dollar value of the funding they are seeking.

Stream A: Grants of up to \$1,000,000 are available for Projects where the Customer aims to develop a new or improved JSF technology, product, process or service that is required by entities within the JSF supply chain, and which can demonstrate more than one JSF application.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be expected to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 36 months (plus any approved extension).

Stream B: Grants of up to \$250,000 are available for projects where the Customer aims to develop a new or improved JSF technology, product, process or service to enhance a company's competitiveness in winning work from entities within the JSF supply chain; or to engage in a study effort that relates to a capability required by entities within the JSF supply chain or the JSF Program Office.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be expected to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 18 months (plus any approved extension).

Stream C: Grants of up to \$300,000, with no more than \$100,000 per financial year, are available for research effort assistance that leads to JSF industry capability enhancements or manufacturing improvements required by entities within the JSF supply chain or the JSF Program Office.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be required to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 36 months.

The exact nature of activities which are Eligible Activities will vary from Project to Project. Examples of the types of activities that will be considered Eligible Activities, provided in the context of the assessment of Eligible Expenditure, include:

- salary costs for employees;
- plant and equipment, including its installation and commissioning;
- expenditure on contractors;
- licence costs for IP; and
- prototyping and first article qualification costs that are not reimbursable from a JSF Prime or OEM, where the activity is a necessary part of the Project. However, what will be included as an Eligible Activity for a specific Project will ultimately be determined on the basis of progress reports, or in any prior approval of Eligible Expenditure provided. Please refer to Appendix 3 in the guidelines for further details of Eligible Expenditure.

The Program encourages cooperation between businesses and/or researchers where relevant and will consider applications for funding of collaborative projects.

Before lodging an application, Applicants are required to contact the CDIC and speak with a Business Adviser:

- Centre for Defence Industry Capability - Level 13, 26 Franklin Street, ADELAIDE SA 5000
- Telephone: (03) 9268 7974
- Email: CDIC@industry.gov.au

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be an Eligible Applicant, an Applicant must:

1. be a certain type of entity;
2. have ownership, access to, or the beneficial use of, any intellectual property necessary to carry out the Project;
3. demonstrate an ability to fund the costs of the Project (other than those covered by the Program funding sought by the Applicant);
4. where the Project proposed by an Applicant is to be undertaken by a consortium or a trust, comply with any additional application criteria as specified in these Customer Guidelines;
5. not be one of the companies engaged on the development of the JSF and listed in an attachment to these Customer Guidelines as a 'JSF Prime'; and
6. not be named by the Affirmative Action Agency as an organisation that has not complied with the Workplace Gender Equality Act 2012 (Cth).

Further details in respect to each of these criteria are provided below.

Who can apply?

- For Stream A and Stream B:
 - Non tax-exempt companies or Australian Universities, Cooperative Research Centres (CRCs) or Publicly Funded Research Agencies (PFRAs).
- For Stream C:
 - Non tax-exempt companies that are controlled by an Australian University, CRC or PFRA or an Australian University, CRC or PFRA.

Note: An Applicant must be able to demonstrate that it owns, or has access to or beneficial use of, any existing IP needed to carry out the Project. Applicants are not eligible for Program funding if the IP is in dispute or ownership has not been clearly established.

Applicants are required to contribute to the funding of their Project. Specifically, all Applicants are required to match Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

For Australian Universities, CRCs and PRFAs, matching funding for the Project cannot be provided from grant funding received from other government programs or from contracted member/customer contributions that were provided to the organisation for already designated work activities.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/apply>

Contact: AusIndustry Delivery Manager (NACC-ISP) **Address:** GPO BOX 2013 CANBERRA 2601 ACT

Email: NACC-ISP@industry.gov.au **Phone:** (03) 9268 7974

[Back to Top](#)

Community Child Care Fund Special Circumstances Grant

Funding Provider Department of Education and Training	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$4,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07627		
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

The objective of the CCCF is to support child care services to address barriers to child care participation, particularly targeting disadvantaged and vulnerable families and communities.

Overview

The expected outcomes of the CCCF are to:

- improve early childhood development outcomes for vulnerable and disadvantaged children
- increase workforce participation by vulnerable and disadvantaged families.

The CCCF is an ongoing program.

The objective of the CCCF Special Circumstances Grant Opportunity is to support continuity of child care, in particular in disadvantaged or vulnerable communities, where service viability is affected by an unforeseen factor outside the control of the service such as:

- a natural disaster or extreme weather event
- another unforeseen event or circumstance which would result in market failure for the community.

Up to \$4 million per year is available in the 2018-19 financial year for allocation under the CCCF Special Circumstances Grant Opportunity.

Grants provided under this opportunity are intended to be supplementary. The main source of income for child care services is expected to be fee income from families, including as subsidised by Child Care Subsidy and Additional Child Care Subsidy payments.

The amount of funding provided to applicants will be determined on a case-by-case basis, depending on the activity being funded, the type and impact of the unforeseen event, and the circumstances of the applicant. Funding provided under this grant opportunity is one-off and short-term.

Limitations

Grant eligibility criteria:

To be eligible to apply under this grant opportunity the potential grant recipient must be:

- the approved provider of an approved child care service under the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999 AND
- operating in a disadvantaged or vulnerable community
- at risk of closure due to viability issues resulting from an unforeseen event or circumstance such as:
 - a natural disaster or extreme weather event
 - another unforeseen factor outside the control of the service which would result in market failure (lack of suitable child care) for the community.

While both for-profit and not-for-profit (see Glossary) services are eligible to apply under this grant opportunity, CCCF funding must be spent on activities approved by the department, and cannot be used to directly generate or contribute to the profit of a child care service.

Where relevant, funding preference will be given to services operating in an area of limited supply (see Glossary in guidelines document).

What the grant money can be used for?

Special circumstances grants can be used for activities such as:

- implementing changes to business practices and/or models
- temporarily meeting standard child care operating costs
- helping with additional costs as a result of the unforeseen event or circumstance
- addressing health and safety requirements, directly related to an unforeseen event
- other reasonable activities, as agreed with the department, to ensure continuity of child care is maintained
- activities that respond to the needs of the child care community, such as additional transport services, family engagement and other support activities.

What the grant money cannot be used for?

The following are examples of activities grant funding cannot be used for:

- activities not related to the delivery of child care services
- activities that are already fully funded by the CCCF program or any other government source or program
- activities that have already occurred
- any expense that is claimable under your insurance policy

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07627/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07627/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07627/apply>

Email: CCCF@education.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Inger Rice Foundation Grants

Funding Provider Inger Rice Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00648		
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

The foundations objective is to promote children's health, welfare and development.

Overview

The foundation may offer financial assistance for:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Resources
- Training required for implementation of programs.

Funding

Funding of up to \$5,000 is available. Assistance to grantees is limited to once every three years.

The Foundation requires assurance that other funding is available to complete the project or program when partial funding is approved.

Priority

The target groups can include prenatal programs and programs for children from birth to primary school entry. Preference is given to those from disadvantaged communities.

Example

Eligible activities include:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Specific resources for programs
- Specific training required for implementation of programs

Applications / Guidelines



Application methods: Mail

Contact: Inger Rice Foundation **Address:** PO Box 307 Civic Square CANBERRA 2608 ACT

Email: inger.rice.foundation@gmail.com **Phone:** 0438 897 993

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Grants

Funding Provider The Marian and E H Flack Trust	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 1 Mar 2019 Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00851		Last Round Closed 31 Mar 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To support institutions conducting medical research and those providing welfare, social/family support and aged care.

Overview

The Trust supports the following areas:

- 1. Medical research:** The Trust does not accept applications for medical research unless the organisation has been invited to submit an application. Invitations are issued by the Trustees in March each year.
- 2. Services to aged care:** Services that assist the elderly, which include but are not limited to, medical equipment, furniture and fixtures, transportation of the elderly and general support of the elderly. Preference will be given to requests that directly benefit the elderly.
- 3. Services to disadvantaged groups or organisations:** Services that directly support children, adolescents, adults and families who are disadvantaged due to education, financial, and/or social circumstances.
- 4. Services to community health:** Services that directly support groups or organisations assisting individuals or families with a medical condition, disability, addiction and/or mental illness.
- 5. Creative arts:** Innovative, educational or creative arts organisations involving disadvantaged adults or youth.
- 6. Multiple service organisations:** Organisations that undertake activities that offer services covering two or more of the categories above.

Please note, in categories 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 preferences will be given to services that directly benefit the needy. Indirect funding will not be given priority.

The Trust accepts applications only during the month of March each year. Applications must be lodged no later than 31 March.

Limitations

Eligibility

If your organisation has been invited in writing to apply for a grant, before your application can be considered by the Trustees, your organisation must satisfy certain eligibility requirements before receiving funding.

Consistent with the Australian Taxation Laws, the Marian and E.H. Flack Trust requires that organisations are endorsed as:

- a Tax Concession Charity (TCC); and
- a Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR).

The Trust also requires that the organisation is a registered Charity with the ACNC (exceptions - Hospitals).

Exclusions

The Trust will not consider applications for funding in the following areas:

- Requests by a single individual or family
- Operating deficits
- Conferences or staff training programs
- General public fundraising appeals
- Political organisations
- Overseas projects
- Multiple applications from the same organisation
- Government and non-Government schools
- Major building appeals
- Organisations that are directly managed by
- Governments
- Retrospective funding

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00851/info>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00851/apply>

Contact: Anna McCallum **Address:** Mr Peter Hordern Chairman of Trustees, The Marian & E. H. Flack Trust PO Box 252 EAST CAMBERWELL 3124 VIC

Email: flacktrust@gmail.com

[Back to Top](#)

Assistance

Funding Provider The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location VIC,QLD,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G01819		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To provide a ready and sympathetic source of funds for those needing relief from the effects of financial disadvantage, disease, and disability, and to make a real difference to the well-being and quality of life of those Australians we are able to assist.

Overview

Financial assistance can be made available for almost any purpose considered necessary for the applicant's health and wellbeing, but the Trust is positioned as a provider of last resort assistance. Even then, due to the high demand for our limited resources, we can help only where needs are desperate and assistance is necessary to maintain the minimum standards of safety, security, protection and comfort for the individual or family. In cases where funding for expensive items of equipment is being sought, these items are to be retained by the organisation supporting the application as part of that organisation's equipment pool.

The following personal characteristics are indicative of some of the circumstances in which we may be able to assist:

- hold permanent Australian residency status or citizenship
- household income levels at or below the level of Centrelink benefits
- no major assets that could be realised
- no other resources that can be accessed (e.g. savings)
- families with young children, particularly single-parent families
- families with disabled children
- adults and children with disabilities particularly physical disabilities
- assistance has been sought/is being sought from other charitable organisations
- some unexpected catastrophic event has caused a crisis
- no assistance is available from family or extended family members
- time payment options have been exhausted in respect of utility and rental arrears if assistance is being sought for these items
- financial counselling, where appropriate, has been embraced in an effort to prevent future crises
- applicants have demonstrated some self-help behaviour and are endeavouring to plan for a viable lifestyle within their resources.

Applying for assistance - Requests for financial assistance should be addressed to:

The Secretary, The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust PO Box A2263, Sydney South NSW 1235 and include:

- a completed Application for Financial Assistance Form signed by the applicant and the Social Worker or other responsible person.
- a letter supporting the Application from the Social Worker or other responsible person, providing:
 - background information covering any of the items mentioned above, as applicable;
 - an assessment of the client's needs; and,
 - some comment about the degree of difficulty and need the client is experiencing.
- copies of quotes obtained for any specific item requested for a client.
- copies of the relevant accounts if assistance is being sought for outstanding debts, eg, electricity, gas, telephone.

Limitations

Applications for assistance can only be accepted through social workers or other responsible persons holding official positions within organisations such as Area Health Services, welfare organisations, hospitals, or recognised church welfare departments. Applications can only be accepted by organisations holding DGR/ITEC status.

We would not usually approve requests for:

- retrospective funding of expenses, i.e. reimbursement of costs already met
- funeral costs
- travelling expenses, except for essential medical treatment
- car expenses, except where the vehicle is absolutely essential for access to medical treatment
- baby items
- repayment of loans & credit cards
- medical treatment that is available under the public health system within a reasonable time frame
- Rental bonds
- home modifications
- purchase of a vehicle
- vehicle modifications
- mobile phone bills
- additional funding where we have already provided earlier assistance.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/apply>

Contact: The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust **Address:** PO Box A2263 SYDNEY SOUTH 1235 NSW

Email: wehalltrust@bigpond.com **Phone:** (02) 9264 9480

Awesome Foundation Grant

Funding Provider The Awesome Foundation Location VIC,SA,NSW Funding Type Cash Grant G08128 Primary Category Community Services & Development	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ School ✓ TAFE ✓ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed Rounds Ongoing
---	--	---

Purpose

To support "awesome" projects including initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more.

Overview

The Awesome Foundation is a global community advancing the interest of awesome in the universe, \$1000 at a time.

Each fully autonomous chapter supports awesome projects through micro-grants, usually given out monthly. These micro-grants, \$1000 or the local equivalent, come out of pockets of the chapter's "trustees" and are given on a no-strings-attached basis to people and groups working on awesome projects.

Every chapter interprets "awesome" for itself. As such, awesome projects include initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more. Many awesome projects are novel or experimental, and evoke surprise and delight. Awesome sometimes challenges and often inspires. Browse some grants on the chapter pages of their website for examples.

Applications close the day before monthly meetings.

Assessors meet on the second Tuesday of each month and award the grant recipient, considering all the previous month's applications.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Anyone is eligible for a grant — individuals, groups, and organisations alike.

Most chapters show a strong preference for projects that contribute to their own communities, though some occasionally consider applications from further afield. Try to apply to a chapter near you, in a location where you have roots, or that you think would have a particular interest your idea. If this isn't possible, you can select "Any" on the application form, or apply to one of a handful of thematic chapters.

Awesome Foundation Australian Chapters:

- Adelaide
- Fleurieu
- Lake Mac
- Melbourne
- Newcastle
- Sydney

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/apply>

Email: contact@awesomefoundation.org

Championship grants

Funding Provider Events Tasmania	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$7,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06823		Last Round Closed 31 May 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Events Tasmania is committed to increasing the number of people coming to Tasmania, ensuring that they travel around the state while they are here.

As part of meeting these objectives, Events Tasmania is investing in events that bring competitors and supporters to Tasmania.

Overview

Grants are worked out against set criteria up to a maximum of \$7 000 and are available to eligible competitions, championships and sporting events that:

- attract more than 100 people from outside Tasmania
- stay three nights or more in paid commercial accommodation (hotel, motel, B&B, cabin)
- promote pre- and post-championship holidays and regional touring as a part of their event promotion.

Applicants can be based anywhere in Australia, and must be able to enter into a funding agreement with the Tasmanian Government.

Grants are valued from \$2 000 to \$7 000, depending on how many interstate or overseas visitors are coming to your Championship, which time of year it is held and where the event is held. Please see the table on page three of the [Guidelines](#) for more information.

There are no application deadlines for Championship grants, but we do ask that you lodge your application at least three months prior to commencement of your event.

Limitations

Applicants can be based anywhere in Australia, and must be able to enter into a funding agreement with the Tasmanian Government.

Our funding programs don't support conferences, conventions, symposiums, trade fairs, fundraising events, expos and events that are primarily a showcase for stall-holders to demonstrate, promote or sell services or products.

If your event already receives Events Tasmania funding through a Major Event Partnership you are not eligible for funding from the Grants Program for the same event.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06823/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06823/guidelines>

✔ **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06823/apply>

Address: GPO Box 536 HOBART 7001 TAS

Email: info@eventstasmania.com **Phone:** 03 6165 5022

[Back to Top](#)

Community Benefit Card

Funding Provider Ritchies	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G05069		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To donate a percentage of the money spent by Ritchies customers to their nominated club, school or charity.

Overview

Ritchies' Community Benefit Card program offers savings for customers and fundraising dollars for nominated organisations at the same time!

Here's how it works!

- Ask for your free Ritchies Community Benefit Card at your nearest Ritchies supermarket or liquor store.
- Enter the name of the community group that you would like to be the recipient of a donation from Ritchies.
- Your Ritchies Community Benefit Card will be issued and can be used, immediately!
- You can choose to have a key tag to place upon your key ring or you might prefer the convenience of a Plastic Card to place in your wallet or purse. You might prefer one of each. The card or key tags are free and the choice is up to you!
- Your completed Application Form is returned to Ritchies Head Office, where your Community Benefit Card number and the CB number for your community group is entered into Ritchies computer.
- Every time you shop you will be asked by one of Ritchies friendly cashiers to present your Community Benefit Card!
- Your card will be scanned at the register, which will automatically allocate 0.5% of the money you spend** to your nominated organization, as long as they are achieving the minimum of \$2,000 spent each month.
- There are also hundreds of weekly specials that have extra discounts for Ritchies Community Benefit Cardholders. These 'CB' specials are clearly marked with red shelf tickets bearing the Community Benefit logo.
- Ritchies also have CB Saver for even more special offers! You must be 18 years or over to receive the email offers. To receive these exclusive discounts you must register your details by clicking [here](#).

* Ritchies reserves the right to change the terms of any of its cards, programs or clubs at any time.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05069/info>

Contact: Ritchies

[Back to Top](#)

Community Investment Program

Funding Provider Glencore	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$3,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location QLD,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08447		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Glencore are committed to investing in the development of communities in which they operate. Glencore aim to build positive and lasting social and economic benefits by seeking out, undertaking and contributing to activities and projects aligned with these goals.

Overview

This grant record contains information for the following Glencore Community Investment Programs:

- Clermont Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Collinsville Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Hail Creek Community Investment Program
- Integra Underground community investment program
- Liddell Open Cut community investment program
- Mangoola Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Mt Owen/Glendell Community Investment Program
- Newlands Coal Community Investment Program
- Oak Creek Coal Community Investment Program
- Ravensworth Coal Community Investment Program
- Rolleston Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Ulan Community Investment Program

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education/training
- Enterprise development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

What funding is available?

Depending on the region your organisation is applying from, maximum funding per organisation is generally capped at between \$1,000 and \$3,000 so as to allow for multiple organisations to benefit from the program. However, Glencore will accept applications for higher amounts and assess them on merit and value to the community.

NB: Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

Limitations

Is your community project eligible for funding?

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community

- demonstrate a high level of community involvement i.e. be widely beneficial to the community
- demonstrate financial sustainability, i.e. not become reliant on ongoing funding from Glencore
- have clearly defined objectives and timeframes
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation or within the funding round timeframe.

What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences
- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

Project/Activity Completion: Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding unless an agreed multiyear project is approved.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08447/info>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08447/apply>

Website: <http://www.glencore.com.au/EN/Pages/home.aspx>

[Back to Top](#)

Community Wellbeing Funding

Funding Provider The Ian Potter Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$100,000 (approx) to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed Expression of Interest (EOI) Required to apply Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 17 Apr 2019 Rounds Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 4 Jun 2019 Last Round Closed 5 Jun 2018
Location Aus		
Funding Type Cash Grant G07091		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Community Wellbeing fund supports worthwhile projects for the alleviation of disadvantage and need in the community.

Overview

Community Wellbeing is the Foundation's busiest program area which seeks to identify those projects that are likely to have the greatest impact on some of society's most complex issues.

We support successful organisations with proven track records, and blend this with investments in well-considered innovations and ideas, such as social enterprises, that provide new and sustainable ways of tackling entrenched problems.

To alleviate need, our Community Wellbeing program supports organisations delivering early intervention programs in the community such as:

- transitioning from detention under the justice system;
- reducing long-term unemployment with a focus on youth; and
- assisting families at risk of, or experiencing, family violence to improve financial skills and maintain suitable, safe accommodation.

Proposals for collaborative, multi-year projects are encouraged, as well as those that share knowledge gained with the broader sector. In general, the recommended minimum grant amount is \$100,000.

We encourage all organisations to apply regardless of their size; in the case of small projects, the award can be of small amounts over multiple years, i.e., \$35,000 a year for three years.

The Foundation particularly encourages applications in high-need areas that have a strong volunteer component and/or a volunteer Board that is a representative cross-sector of the community. Please ensure that you have other sources of funding as the Foundation might not be able to fund 100% of project costs.

Applicants must speak to the Program Manager prior to submitting their Expression of Interest (EOI). We strongly recommend you discuss your project with the Program Manager before you start your application.

Expressions of Interest are open Monday 25 March 2019 and will close Wednesday 17 April 2019.

Limitations

Under the terms of the deed of The Ian Potter Foundation and Australian taxation laws, The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

Please make sure you read the funding objectives and specific exclusions for the Community Wellbeing program area (below) before applying.

Exclusions:

The Community Wellbeing program area does not support:

- Core business
- Ongoing or recurrent programs (ie. programs that have already been implemented or ongoing programs delivered in a different location)
- Production of DVDs or promotional material
- Camps
- The purchase and maintenance of vehicles
- Capital grants for the construction or refurbishment of buildings
- Academic research projects not linked to service delivery programs

General Exclusions:

Projects that fall into any of the following categories will not be considered for funding:

- Recurrent expenditure for which there is no future provision.
- Capital or endowment funds established to fund a chair or to provide a corpus for institutions.
- Research for undergraduate, masters or doctoral students.
- Auspicing is not permitted – the organisation applying must be the one that will run the program or project.
- Applications for public charitable purposes outside the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Applications for projects that have previously been declined by the Foundation cannot be resubmitted.
- Applications will not be accepted from organisations that have not successfully acquitted previous grants from the Foundation.
- We do not directly support schools.

Applications / Guidelines



Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07091/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07091/apply>

Email: admin@ianpotter.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9650 3188

Dreams for a Better World Community Grants

Funding Provider Sunsuper	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$50,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
Location Aus		Rounds
Funding Type Cash Grant G05982		Last Round Closed 14 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Sunsuper's community grants are here to give you the leg up, a helping hand to make your dream a reality.

Overview

Win a share of \$150,000 in grants from Sunsuper's Dreams for a Better World program and help make a difference in your local community.

The judges look for eligible dreams that will make a difference to the lives of other Australians and have a positive impact on the community. Tell us about your grassroots community group or not-for-profit organisation and how you would spend a grant of up to \$50,000 to make your dream a reality.

There are three rounds for community grants and each round has a different theme.

• Round 1: Better Living - Applications close 13 April 2018

We're looking for dreams that improve the lives or living standards of other Australians.

It may be a community development program to create more affordable housing or help our ageing population or newcomers to Australia. Or your dream may help kids and families in need or simply create a better environment for a more sustainable world. Dream big and tell us how your not-for-profit organisation can help others live better.

• Round 2: Brighter Futures - Applications close 29 June 2018

Does your dream empower others to learn and earn to have a brighter future?

Tell us if you need funding for education initiatives or to create jobs for those in need, or improve financial wellbeing and affordability for Australians. We're also looking for dreams that enhance employment opportunities, or offer training and support to those who need a helping hand to get into or back to work.

• Round 3: Active Community - Applications close 14 September 2018

Let's create active and healthy communities across Australia.

If you're looking for sports grants to help people of all ages and abilities be more active, or to improve the health and fitness of those in your community, apply for our Active Community grant. Or if you have a dream to create more active communities through health initiatives, wellbeing programs or by tackling medical issues faced by the wider community we also want to hear from you.

How does it work?

1. Submit your Dream
2. Shortlisted 6
3. The people vote
4. Top 3
5. The judges decide
6. The Grand Final

How is the prize pool allocated for the community grants?

\$5,000 is granted to the three finalists for each round with the highest number of valid public votes in their round. An additional \$5,000 is given to the Round Winner chosen by the Expert Judging Panel.

The four round winners will then each be allocated further grants of \$30,000, \$15,000, \$10,000 or \$5,000 depending on where they are placed overall following the Grand Final pitch and will receive their grants at the Grand Final Awards Night. An Additional \$10,000 grant will be awarded to the People's Choice recipient.

Limitations

Entry Eligibility Requirements:

Entry is only open to Australian residents aged 18 years or over. Employees (and their immediate families) of the Promoter and agencies associated with this promotion are ineligible to enter. Immediate family means any of the following: spouse, ex-spouse, de-facto spouse, child or step-child (whether natural or by adoption), parent, step-parent, grandparent, step-grandparent, uncle, aunt, niece, nephew, brother, sister, step-brother, step-sister or 1st cousin.

Does your dream qualify?

To qualify, your dream must aim to make a positive difference in the community, and it must also:

- benefit a registered community cause, charity group or not-for-profit organisation (and not an individual)
- be based in Australia with funds being spent in Australia
- be able to be undertaken in the next 12 months
- fit with the round theme

Sunsuper Dreams for a Better World is open to all residents of Australia, aged 18 years or older at the time of entry. You don't need to be a SunsUPER member to enter.

You'll receive a confirmation email that your dream has been accepted. If your dream doesn't meet the guidelines, we'll let you know.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/apply>

Email: dreamsforabetterworld@sunsuper.com.au **Phone:** 13 11 84

[Back to Top](#)

Easy Grants

Funding Provider BankWest Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$200 to \$1,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06458		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

We're giving Bankwest customers the opportunity to apply for a grant to support a local community group that they're involved with

Overview

The Easy Grants program is run in support of local community groups across Australia. This unfortunately does not cover charitable organisations such as those seeking donations or fundraising

We accept applications from all types of community groups such as sporting clubs, schools, scout groups, fire brigades, surf lifesaving clubs, dance schools, choirs... the list goes on. You will need to ensure that your group meets the entry criteria.

Some examples of grants include:

- New team uniforms or training equipment for a local sporting club.

- Provide a school award for a top performing student.
- AV equipment for a choir to run an annual performance.
- New training mitts and kick pads for a martial arts school.
- New rescue board for a surf lifesaving club.

You can apply for one grant on behalf of one community group per calendar year. If multiple applications are received for one community group, the group will be eligible for public voting once only. If you are involved with multiple community groups, we encourage you to direct other members of those groups to this website so they can apply.

For all the applications received each month, twenty will be shortlisted by the Bankwest team. The public will be invited to vote for the group they believe should receive the grant. The three community groups with the most amounts of votes will be awarded with a \$1000 grant each, and the remaining 17 groups will receive a \$200 grant each.

Limitations

- Either yourself or the community group you are applying on behalf of must be an active Bankwest customer to be eligible to receive a grant ie, you must have made a transaction on your everyday account or credit card within the last 6 months or hold a term deposit, home loan or personal loan with Bankwest.
- Your community group must not have previously received a Bankwest Easy Grant in the last year and you must not have applied on behalf of more than one community group.
- Your community group must be an unincorporated association or not for profit group. Registered businesses and incorporations that operate for profit are not eligible.
- Your community group must operate in Australia and remain within Australia.
- The grant must not be of personal benefit to yourself or your family, e.g. academic funding and research.
- Your community group must not involve activities linked to animal welfare or animal activism.
- The grant must not be used for fundraising, a donation for a charitable organisation or to fund general charity overheads, e.g. staff salary, rent.
- Your community group must not be a discriminatory, political or religious organisation.
- The grant must not involve hazardous or dangerous activities.
- The grant must not involve gambling.

Applications / Guidelines

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06458/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06458/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

Family and Communities funding

Funding Provider Greater Charitable Foundation	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required 	Funding Amount: \$30,000 to \$350,000 Total Pool: \$1,000,000 (approx)
Location QLD,NSW		Rounds Opens 25 Feb 2019 Closes 29 Mar 2019 Midday
Funding Type Cash Grant G05674		Last Round Closed 12 Mar 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Each calendar year the Foundation will provide approximately \$1 million to programs, based either in NSW or South-East Queensland, which are designed to improve the life outcomes of their beneficiaries.

Overview

Applicants can apply for funding of between \$30,000 (12 month project) up to \$350,000 for a two (2) to three (3) year program.

The Foundation's two key priority areas for funding are Families and Communities, and projects which may focus on -

Health and Wellbeing Initiatives For example:

- Practical Interventions aimed at strengthening family health, nutrition and lifestyle (current partner University of Newcastle's Healthy Youngsters Healthy Dads program);
- Research designed to provide insight and answers to some of society's most pressing health problems (current partner Hunter Medical Research Institute's Modafinil stroke recovery trial).

Education, Employment and Training Initiatives For example:

- Programs aimed at supporting young adults to remain engaged in mainstream educational opportunities (current partner Clontarf Foundation's Academy program for Indigenous young males);
- Activities designed to assist the disadvantaged and marginalised to gain skills and/or qualifications (current partner OzHarvest's NEST program).

Limitations

Eligibility:

Your organisation must be either an endorsed Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) or be specifically named as a DGR in Subdivision 30#B of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997. The Australian Government's Australian Business register Online enables you to search your organisation's name or ABN and see whether it is endorsed as a DGR.

The Greater Charitable Foundation cannot make grants to other private ancillary funds.

If your notice of endorsement as a DGR states the "Provision for gift deductibility" is "item 2 of the table in section 30#15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997", your organization will be an ancillary fund and therefore not entitled to receive grants.

Exclusions:

These activities fall outside the funding round criteria: -

- Activities viewed as the responsibility of government;
- Programs with a religious, political or lobbying focus;
- Organisations which have not acquitted previous projects funded through the Foundation;
- Requests for sponsorship (click here to view the Greater Bank Sponsorship Guidelines);
- Grants to individuals, including students;
- Grants to community sporting clubs;
- Capital grants for the construction or refurbishment of buildings; renovations, fit-outs etc;
- Conferences or seminars;
- Organisations and/or programs based outside of NSW and the Gold Coast;
- For-profit programs or activities; however social enterprise can be considered under the Foundation's charter;
- Travel, study or conferences;
- Personal living, education, medical or travel expenses;
- Funding to other foundations, trusts or philanthropic organisations;
- Proposals which are identical to a previously submitted, unsuccessful application;
- Commercial film making;
- Fundraising events or activities;
- Overseas appeals;
- Office Equipment;
- Equipment for personal use;
- The purchase and maintenance of motor vehicles;
- General operating expenses and office overheads, including rent;
- Activities which collect funds for subsequent redistribution to other charities or individuals;
- Retrospective costs;
- Purchase of land or buildings;
- Expeditions or overseas travel;
- Endowments, memorials or named academic chairs;
- Camps - residential, therapeutic, respite etc.;
- Programs in a school setting*

** Funding would only be considered for programs based in a school setting where there are established relationships/partnerships and a track record of success.*

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05674/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05674/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05674/apply>

Contact: Chief Executive Officer - Anne Long **Address:** 103 Tudor Street HAMILTON 2303 NSW

Email: foundation@greater.com.au **Phone:** (02) 4921 9671 or (02) 4921 9736

Flying Start Program

Funding Provider Jetstar	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06213		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Jetstar's Flying Start Program invites community groups and organisations across Australia to apply for a grant to fund a project that will enrich the lives of people in their local community.

Overview

Tell us about your project which helps enhance the lives of people in your local community and you could receive a **\$30,000** grant.

What the grant includes:

- \$15,000 Cash
- \$15,000 worth of travel with Jetstar anywhere on the Jetstar network
- Promotion of their community group or organisation on Jetstar's website and Facebook page
- National and local level media leverage to be facilitated by Jetstar PR agency partner

Criteria:

- The extent to which the community group or organisation is seeking funding to help enhance the lives of people in their local community in the areas of charity, health, sport, education or the arts.
- The extent to which the community group or organisation can maximise benefits to their local community with the Jetstar Flying Start grant (i.e. the extent to which they have a tangible project or activity in mind to utilise the grant).
- The extent to which the project or activity will celebrate and highlight the work of the community group or organisation and help boost the profile and strength of the group for the future within twelve months of the grant being awarded.

All grants will consist of the same elements, to ensure fairness and transparency.

Grants will be awarded twice a year.

Judges will gather within six weeks after the closing date for quarterly grant applications and select a community group or organisation to be the grant recipient.

All applicants will be notified within six weeks of the applications close date each quarter and told whether or not they have been successful.

Example

Victorian based not-for-profit organisation Co-Ground is the 15th recipient of our \$30,000 Jetstar Flying Start Grant. Founder, Andrew Mellody heads up the global community who work together to tackle poverty through education, social enterprise and local leadership.

Following the success of their work in Vanuatu and with the help of the Jetstar Flying Start Grant, the group is able to expand their initiatives into the Philippines.

The \$15,000 in flights will allow the establishment of regular communication channels between the global teams and the \$15,000 in cash will help to establish the local programs in Manila.

Limitations

Entry is open to not-for-profit community groups and organisations of any size, who are seeking funding to help enhance the lives of people in their local community; and can be classified into one of the following categories.

- Charity

- Educational group or organisation
- Health group or organisation
- Sporting group or organisation
- Arts group or organisation

The community group or organisation should have a specific project in mind for how the grant will be used to benefit their local community.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail, Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06213/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06213/apply>

Address: PO Box 4713 Melbourne 3001 VIC

[Back to Top](#)

Funding for charitable organisations

Funding Provider Australian Communities Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$2,000 (approx) to \$15,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06224		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Australian Communities Foundation supports a range of charitable organisations and projects each year.

Overview

As a public ancillary fund, Australian Communities Foundation represents around 300 subfunds, each with their own funding priorities and interests. The Foundation's donors are part of an engaged community of individuals, families, corporate giving groups, location-based giving circles and like-minded groups.

As part of their donor engagement, ACF hosts a Funding Proposal Portal that allows their Donor community to identify grant opportunities aligned with their interests.

You are welcome to submit a proposal to the Funding Proposal Portal in line with the parameters set out on their website. Please read all the information in full before submitting a proposal or contacting the Grants Team.

Limitations

Eligibility Requirements:

- Your organisation must have both TCC (Tax Concession Charity) and DGR Item 1 (Deductible Gift Recipient) ATO endorsements.
- The activities for which you are seeking funding, as outlined in your proposal, must be charitable and in line with your organisation's charitable purpose.

Other Conditions:

- The Funding Proposal Portal is publicly available. Submitting a funding proposal to the portal means you are consenting to ACF publishing it publicly.
- There is no deadline for submissions. Proposals are accepted on an ongoing basis.
- Organisations can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year.
- The average grant awarded is between \$2000 and \$15,000. Please keep this in mind when entering in the amount you are seeking from ACF donors.
- ACF will accept proposals via auspice arrangement. Where organisations provide an auspice for a third party, the third party can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year via the auspice arrangement in addition to the two proposals submitted by the auspicing party.

- Proposals will remain 'live' on the Funding Proposal Portal for a period of three months, or until fully funded, whichever occurs sooner.
- ACF will contact you if a donor is interested in your project. If they do not contact you, this means your project has not yet received donor interest.
- Please inform ACF as soon as your funding requirements change (e.g. if you have received funding from another source) so they can amend your proposal details to reflect the most up to date information.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/apply>

Email: admin@communityfoundation.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9412 0412

[Back to Top](#)

Google Ad Grants

Funding Provider Google	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04898		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Google Ad Grants provides free Google Ads advertising – up to \$10,000 USD per month – on Google search result pages to eligible nonprofit organisations. The programme is designed to help organisations connect with people to make a greater impact on the world.

Overview

Ad Grants recipients build and manage their own Google Ads account similar to paying advertisers. Ad Grants ads show below the ads of paying advertisers and have a number of options within the following limits:

- A daily budget limit of \$329 USD, which is equivalent to about \$10,000 USD per month
- A maximum cost-per-click limit of \$2.00 USD when using manual bidding or use of Smart Bidding strategies like Maximise Conversions, which may bid higher than \$2.00 USD if appropriate to your account goals (note that other Smart Bidding strategies are capped at \$2.00 USD CPC)
- Are text ads that appear on Google search result pages
- The programme does not provide online or offline documentation (i.e. the current, virtual value of your Ad Grants account, your start date) beyond what is available when you run performance reports in your account

Limitations

Eligibility:

Organisations that meet the following criteria are eligible to apply:

- Organisations must be currently registered with Connecting Up, TechSoup Global's regional arm.
- Organisations must be:
 - deductible gift recipients (DGRs) endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) or listed by name in the tax law;
 - charities registered with the Australian Charities and Nonprofits Commission (ACNC); or
 - income tax exempt not-for-profit organisations as defined by the ATO.
- Organisations must be located in Australia or one of the following territories:
 - Christmas Island,
 - Cocos (Keeling) Islands or
 - Norfolk Island.

The following organisations are **not** eligible to apply for funding:

- Governmental entity or organisation
- Hospital or health care organisation
- School, childcare centre, academic institution or university (philanthropic arms of educational organisations are eligible).

As you think about the best ways to use Google Ad Grants, here are a few guidelines to keep in mind:

- Your ads will be entirely text-based (no videos or images).
- They'll appear only on Google search results pages, in positions below the ads of paying advertisers.
- All campaigns must be keyword-targeted.
- Your maximum cost-per-click (CPC) will be \$2.00 USD.
- You'll receive \$10,000 USD (up to \$40,000 USD for Grantspro participants) of in-kind Google Ads advertising each month.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04898/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04898/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04898/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

Harcourts Foundation Grants

Funding Provider Harcourts Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07264		Opens 1 Apr 2019 Closes 30 Jun 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		Opens 1 Jul 2019 Closes 30 Sep 2019
		Opens 1 Oct 2019 Closes 31 Dec 2019
		Last Round Closed 31 Dec 2018

Purpose

No matter the size of your organisation, the Harcourts Foundation not only gives back to those affected by large scale cataclysmic disasters but to charitable community organisations or assists with helping individuals in need.

Overview

- Grants applications must be requested for a specific event, project or initiative.
- Requests for the event, project, item, or initiative must be scheduled to occur within four months of the upcoming Grant decision meeting date (meetings are held in the month following the end of the quarter).
- Grants will not be given for items already purchased or events/initiatives/projects already held.
- If the Grant is not used for the purpose for which it was applied, we will request that you return it so we can provide it to another deserving group.
- We may ask for supporting documents such as quotes, references etc.
- If you are a branch of an organisation where another branch has been successful in achieving a Grant from us in the past, this does not mean you automatically qualify for a Grant. Each application will be considered independently based on funds available and circumstances at the time.
- If you are successful, please do not apply within the next 18 months, as we would like to assist other organisations.
- You may apply as a national or regional organisation, however your application must be for a specific community event, project, item, or initiative that fits the criteria.

Priority

Priority is given to those areas where the Harcourts office is currently a financial contributor to The Harcourts Foundation (Note: many of the offices fund and support a huge range of community initiatives through their own offices as well as through The Harcourts Foundation).

In the event that the Foundation receive more applications that meet the criteria than funds are available, Harcourts will prioritise those applicants which demonstrate their grant will have the widest community impact.

Limitations

The Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR, Type 1) and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

Because most of the funding for The Harcourts Foundation is generously provided by our Harcourts offices, the Foundation will only consider applications from groups for a specific event, project, item, or initiative where Harcourts has an office.

Please do not apply if your grant request is for any of the following:

- Individual needs – the focus is on supporting as many people as possible within our communities.
- Overseas or other travel costs – (individuals or groups) unless a direct community benefit can be shown.
- Religious, political, or lobby causes/activities.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail, Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/apply>

Contact: Julia Eyles **Address:** Harcourts Finance, Harcourts Foundation 31 Amy Johnson Place Eagle Farm, 4009 QLD

Email: australia@harcourtsfoundation.org **Phone:** 07 3839 3100

[Back to Top](#)

Health and education grants

Funding Provider The Pierce Armstrong Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$20,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 15 Mar 2019 Closes 15 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07339		Last Round Closed 15 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Foundation seeks to positively impact and enhance the lives of Australians and will support those organisations who demonstrate they can make meaningful and lasting contributions to the community.

Overview

The current areas of focus is for programs that support health & well being and the education of children and youth.

Although the Foundation does not specify a minimum or maximum funding amount, it generally provides small donations up to \$20,000.

The Foundation has two rounds of funding per annum.

- The first round opens on 1st February and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th March.
- The second round opens on 1st August and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th September.

Any application (including all supporting documentation) received after a round of funding has closed will not be considered.

Notification will be provided to both successful and unsuccessful applicants by the end of June and December respectively.

Priority

Whilst the Foundation has a strong preference for Victorian grantees, they will occasionally consider applications from interstate organisations.

Limitations

Eligibility:

- Only charitable organisations that hold both DGR and TCC status are eligible to apply for a grant. Applications received from organisations that do not hold both endorsements will not be considered.
- Funding is available only to organisations that are based in Australia.

The Trustees do not provide Grants for Salaries/Wages for existing grantee staff. Where an approved program requires specialist staff to be employed, the cost should be identified in the program cost and will be considered.

Only one submission per organisation will be considered at any one time.

The Foundation will only provide funding once in any 12 month period.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/apply>

Email: grants@burnhamgroup.com.au **Phone:** 03 8319 8667

[Back to Top](#)

IGA Community Chest

Funding Provider Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08360		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Through IGA Community Chest and associated programs, well over \$80m has been raised to help local communities.

Overview

IGA Community Chest raises funds to support local communities, charities and other worthwhile causes. It could be in response to a major event like floods or bush fires or something as simple as new soccer balls for the local under 8's.

The money is raised in a number of ways but predominately through the purchase of products with an IGA Community Chest logo on the label or ticket.

When you purchase a product with the IGA Community Chest logo printed on the label a percentage is credited to that store's IGA Community Chest account.

In most states IGA Community Chest beneficiary cheques are distributed throughout the year, meaning you can apply at any time.

How are IGA Community Chest beneficiaries chosen?

There is a tiered system for choosing beneficiaries.

- For local activities the beneficiaries are chosen by the local stores
- Regional activities they are chosen by the region or group of stores
- State beneficiaries are chosen in consultation with the State Executive and Board.

Here is a couple of tips on becoming an IGA Community Chest beneficiary:

- It is best to approach your local IGA store directly. Prepare a pitch and it may include:
 - An overview of your organisation and/or the individual that you'd like supported;
 - What support are you looking for – monies, donations of goods, providing team jumpers, holding regular fundraising at the store, group registrations at the store, etc;
 - How the donation will be used and your timing.
 - Is there anything you can offer in return to IGA?
 - Don't forget to include your contact details.

Example

The Humpty Dumpty Foundation The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA) made a significant difference to the lives of Sydney children. From January 2017, IGA made 11 donations across NSW and ACT to support much-needed medical equipment for hospitals to the value of \$150,000. IGA's support of the Humpty Dumpty Foundation and the local community is immeasurable. The support to families in Sydney means children have access to medical equipment that is very much needed by the medical staff and, most of all, it is life-saving.

Westmead Children's Hospital Mint Fresh IGA in Baulkham Hills visited The Children's Hospital at Westmead in February to present a \$2,670 Aerogen Nebuliser to the Paediatric Intensive Care Unit. The money for the nebuliser, which makes the administering of medications easier for children with respiratory illnesses.

Moruya District Hospital The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Dalmeny IGA purchase a piece of vital medical equipment for the Eurobodalla children. Local IGA retailers presented Moruya District Hospital with a jaundice detector valued at \$4,780 for the Maternity Unit. This jaundice detector is used to help clinicians determine the jaundice levels through the skin without harming the baby.

MX550 Patient Monitor IGA retailers and the Humpty Dumpty Foundation donated \$26,920 to fund a MX550 Patient Monitor for the Blacktown Hospital's special care nursery. The monitors are used daily to measure a child's blood pressure temperature, heart rate and respiratory rate to determine how well they are recovering from surgery.



Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08360/info>

[Back to Top](#)

Mazda Foundation Grant Program

Funding Provider Mazda Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019 Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00599		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To provide funding for the Foundation's priority areas, which are periodically identified. The current focus is on children with physical &/or mental disabilities and elderly people suffering mental disabilities.

Overview

The Foundation periodically identifies a priority area of focus. The Foundation currently has two priority areas of focus, being:

1. Projects by community based organisations to support children with physical and/or mental disabilities or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such children and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).
2. Projects by community based organisations to support elderly people suffering from mental disabilities (including dementia) or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such elderly persons and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).

Organisations applying for a grant must complete and lodge a Project Notification form. Details must include a précis of the project, how the project relates to the priority area, the amount of funding sought and how it would be used, and the expected outcome of the project. Such notification may be lodged electronically or by hard copy to the Mazda Foundation

The independent Board of Directors will consider each application and identify projects for which further detail will be sought. An agreed contribution will be made to the approved organisation(s) and the successful applicants notified.

If lodging a Project Notification form, please note that:

- the project must fall within the Foundation's nominated priority areas;
 - the organisation must be an eligible recipient under the Income Tax Assessment Act;
 - the project must be consistent with the broader aims and objectives of the Foundation (published on this website); and
 - all areas of the attached form must be completed.
- The Foundation will acknowledge receipt of the Project Notification form, but this should not be seen as in any way indicating that the request for consideration will progress further.

Any Project Notification received by the Foundation will be considered at the Foundation's Board meetings held in April and October per year. As such Project Notifications must be submitted for notification by 31 March and 30 September per year. The Foundation's Board meets approximately four times per year, and accordingly a period of some months may elapse between lodgement of a Project Notification and it being selected for detailed consideration.

Once the Foundation selects a project for further consideration, it may seek a detailed submission from the applicant and/or seek to confer with the applicant.

Priority

Children with physical &/or mental disabilities: Projects by community based organisations to support children with physical and/or mental disabilities or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such children and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).

Elderly people suffering mental disabilities: Projects by community based organisations to support elderly people suffering from mental disabilities (including dementia) or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such elderly persons and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/guidelines>

Contact: Mazda Foundation **Address:** Private Bag 40 MOUNT WAVERLEY BC 3149 VIC

Email: info@mazdafoundation.org.au **Phone:** (03) 8540 1800

[Back to Top](#)

McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant

Funding Provider McCusker Charitable Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Nov 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06994		Last Round Closed 30 Nov 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The McCusker Charitable Foundation funds organisations who are seeking support for projects aligned with the Foundation's key objectives.

Overview

Key Objectives:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation's primary focus is medical research and the advancement of science but, when funds are available, the Directors will also consider applications for assistance for projects related to:

- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Promotion of high achievement and excellence.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts.
- Conservation of the environment.
- The Directors are committed to encouraging greater philanthropy, volunteering and giving throughout Australia at all levels.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will receive applications for funding between the months of February and November.

Priority

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will consider all applications for assistance. However, priority will be given to projects related to:

- Medical research and advancement of medical science.
- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts; and
- Environmental conservation.

Limitations

Eligibility:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will only consider applications from the following:

- Organisations meeting the Foundation's key objectives.
- Organisations having income tax charity endorsement from the Australian Taxation Office.
- Organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status.

All decisions are made at the complete discretion of the Directors. Reasons for rejection of requests for funding will not necessarily be given.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/guidelines>

Contact: Mrs Tonya McCusker **Address:** McCusker Charitable Foundation PO Box Z5110 Perth 6831 WA

Email: mccuskercharitable@bigpond.com

[Back to Top](#)

Native Title Respondent Funding Scheme

Funding Provider Attorney-General's Department	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$1,650,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08280		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Attorney-General's Department helps native title respondents with their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs incurred in native title proceedings.

Overview

The Government has approved funding of \$2.2 million over two years to fund the new eligibility. This allows native title respondents to have equitable access to legal representation in the resolution of native title proceedings.

Limitations

Eligibility

The Attorney-General's Department cannot help people facing criminal charges in Australia or with legal matters under state or territory laws. For these matters, contact your local legal aid office.

The Attorney-General's Department will not generally grant funding:

- to people who can meet their legal costs without incurring serious financial difficulty
- for costs incurred before an application is made, unless the scheme allows for reimbursement.

Excluded costs

In this guideline, a cost is an excluded cost if it is any of the following:

- compensation for loss of earnings due to time spent in preparing for, or appearing in, legal action;
- compensation for costs (including legal representation costs) incurred by an applicant to make an application under Part 3 or for a review under Part 5;
- compensation for costs (including legal representation costs) incurred by a grant recipient in dealing with the Department in relation to the grant;
- compensation for costs incurred in the preparation of an itemised bill of costs;
- giving an indemnity for costs that may be awarded against the grant recipient;
- travel for the purposes of participating in legal action in person unless attendance is reasonably required by an entity presiding over the action;
- living expenses;
- filing fees for courts in jurisdictions where the court is able to waive all or part of the filing fee;
- a fee paid to a legal practitioner in advance to secure the legal practitioner to act on the grant recipient's behalf (whether or not it is described as a retainer).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/apply>

Email: FinassGeneral@ag.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6141 4770

[Back to Top](#)

Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety Legal Financial Assistance

Funding Provider Attorney-General's Department	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$9,622,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Apr 2020 12pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08869		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Attorney-General's Department may provide legal financial assistance for people engaging with the Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety.

Overview

The Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety has been established to consider the quality and safety of aged care services in Australia, to ensure services provided are effective and efficient.

If a grant has been approved, payments are made by way of reimbursement to legal representatives after the work has been performed.

If you have been:

- called, or granted leave to appear, as a witness at a hearing of the Royal Commission, or
- requested to attend or attending an interview of the Royal Commission, or
- requested to provide a written statement that will be used as evidence of the Royal Commission, and/or
- complying with a notice to produced issued by the Royal Commission

You may be eligible for assistance with legal representation and disbursements costs.

If you have been called in your personal capacity you will be eligible for legal financial assistance.

If your organisation has been called, you may be eligible for legal financial assistance. The organisation will be subject to an assessment of whether they can meet the cost of its legal representation without incurring serious financial difficulty.

What costs are covered?

The department will pay for reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs that you incur as a witness for the Royal Commission. These could include your solicitor's costs (e.g. attendance or preparation of documents) and disbursements (e.g. solicitor's travel, photocopying).

Limitations

Who can get a grant?

Legal financial assistance may be provided to an entity, as defined below, for their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs resulting from:

- being called, or granted leave to appear, as a witness at a hearing of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to attend or attending an interview of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to provide a written statement that will be used as evidence of the Royal Commission, and/or
- complying with a notice to produce issued by the Royal Commission, and
- where the entity, excluding an individual, would not able to meet these costs without incurring serious financial hardship.

Definition of an entity:

For the purposes of this opportunity entity means any of the following:

- an individual;
- a body corporate;
- a body politic;
- an incorporated body;
- an unincorporated body;

- another body or group not covered by paragraphs (a) to (e) that is formed for a common purpose, for example a consumer group.

For certainty, 'entity' includes a person who is an employee or former employee of any 'aged care service' defined in the Letters Patent issued on 8 October 2018 who is not representing that entity.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/apply>

Contact: Financial Assistance Section

Email: finass@ag.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6141 4770

[Back to Top](#)

Saluting Their Service Community Commemorative Grants

Funding Provider Department of Veterans' Affairs	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ School ✓ TAFE 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$4,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 26 Mar 2019 2pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G00239		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The CCG opportunity is designed to provide funding for local community-based commemorative projects and activities that directly commemorate the involvement, service and sacrifice of Australia's service personnel in wars, conflicts and peace operations.

Overview

Grant applications up to a maximum of \$4,000 will be considered, depending on the eligible grant project and activity category selected.

The list below provides a guide to eligible grant projects and activities:

Grants up to \$4000 include:

- Community War Memorials, Commemorative Plaques and Honour Boards - new war memorials, where none exists and where the new memorial will be the focus of community commemoration and the restoration of existing war memorials, honour boards/ rolls and plaques

Grants up to \$3000 include:

- Restoration, Preservation and or/Display of Wartime Memorabilia - the preservation, interpretation and display of wartime and military memorabilia and artefacts.
- Commemorative Events - significant military unit reunions, i.e. 40th or 65th anniversary or the commemoration of significant military anniversaries, i.e. 50th Anniversary of the Battle of Long Tan. Note: Only one anniversary should be commemorated as it is considered that events to commemorate multiple anniversaries have the potential to diminish the significance of each anniversary. The event must be held within a month of the anniversary being commemorated.
- Publications/Website - the publication of wartime histories where similar works have not previously been published, i.e. unit histories, local wartime histories and letters from service personnel.
- Public Awareness Activity - significant cultural and educational projects, i.e. exhibition, with a military focus and that add to the sum of knowledge on a particular topic or which provide access to information about Australia's wartime heritage.
- School Initiative - school initiatives / projects undertaken by students which focus on military involvement and social impacts relevant to the community.

Limitations

Eligibility

To be eligible, an applicant must be one of the following entity types as stated in the online application form dropdown list:

- Company
- Cooperative
- Indigenous corporation
- Incorporated association
- Local government
- Sole Trader
- State/Territory Government entity
- Statutory entity
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Unincorporated association

Applications from consortium are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an organisation that has not acquitted all previous DVA grants (if applicable)
- an overseas resident
- an individual applying in your own right
- a political party.

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- Projects of a commercial nature/projects for profit
- Projects undertaken outside of Australia
- Projects exclusively commemorating animals
- Projects commemorating individuals
- Projects commemorating the post war deaths of service personnel
- Sporting events
- Recurring events / activities e.g. Anzac Day, Remembrance Day, Vietnam Veterans' Day, National Service Day except where the event relates to a significant anniversary

Please see section 4.2 of the guidelines for ineligible expenditure items.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Sisters of Charity Community Grants Program

Funding Provider Sisters of Charity Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G02794		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Community grants support organisations who are working towards fighting poverty, loneliness, suffering and oppression in their community.

Overview

The Sisters of Charity Foundation provides charity grants of up to \$10,000 to organisations that use clever ways to fight poverty, loneliness, suffering and oppression, but struggle to find funding.

We deliver practical, real world support to smaller “grass-roots” organisations that can’t find help from more traditional sources. Once accepted as an eligible applicant, we work closely with you and your organisation to understand exactly what is needed, so we can ensure you receive the best quality outcomes.

There are two grant rounds each year, in March and September. Applications must arrive at the Foundation by 5pm on either 31 March or 30 September.

Priority

The Sisters of Charity Foundation favours programs that:

- restore hope and build dignity
- fall between the cracks of other funding sources
- are not associated with well established organisations with significant reserves and or are not capable of raising their own funds
- are not eligible for funding from government or other sources.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

- The organisation’s mission and operations, and the proposed program, are consistent with the application guidelines of the Sisters of Charity Foundation, and must make a huge difference for those in need.
- The applicant is able to demonstrate the knowledge and the expertise necessary to implement the program as well as the skills necessary for the sustainable management of the program and the responsible stewardship of resources.
- The applicant organisation has the support of its Board, or in the case of an individual, the proposer’s supporting authority.
- The organisation is not-for-profit and has Income Tax Exempt Charity (ITEC) status or Deductable Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 status.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/guidelines>


 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02794/apply>

Contact: Judy Christie **Address:** Level 7 35 Grafton Street BONDJ JUNCTION 2022 NSW

Email: foundationadmin@rscoffice.com **Phone:** 02 9367 1211

[Back to Top](#)

Small Grants

Funding Provider Law and Justice Foundation of NSW	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00002		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Law and Justice Foundation of NSW's Grants Program aims to improve access to justice, particularly for socially and economically disadvantaged people, by supporting selected projects to improve access and decrease barriers to justice, or through research, to identify need or ways to improve access to justice.

Overview

These are grants of \$5,000 or less (excluding GST) and are approved by the Director of the Foundation rather than the Board.

Small grants can be applied for at any time and the turnaround from application to decision is generally about four to eight weeks.

You will be notified in writing by the Director about whether your application was successful or not

The current focus of the grants program is on projects from which lessons will be learned that contribute to identifying effective reforms, initiatives and programs to address legal need.

To apply for a Foundation grant you need to do three things:

1. Download and read the Grant Applicants Kit to make sure that your proposal fits with our guidelines and our focus.
2. Contact our Grants and Legal Information Manager, Jane Kenny, to make an appointment to discuss your proposal before submitting your proposal. This allows time for you to consult with us, and act upon any advice that we can offer you to assist you to make your application more competitive. You are strongly encouraged to contact the Foundation's Grants and Legal Information Manager to discuss your proposal as early as possible.
3. Once you have discussed your proposal with the Grants Manager, if we think that it sounds like a good fit with our grants program, you will be provided with the link to our SmartyGrants applicant website. You can then log in and access our application form. Submit your application form, with any relevant attachments, by the round closing date and time.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- The Foundation accepts applications from organisations with an ABN but not from individuals.
- Preference will be given to applications initiated at the community level or with substantial community input.
- We welcome joint applications from more than one organisation, although the application needs to be under the auspices of a single incorporated organisation, which will take responsibility for managing the project and administering the funds.

What we don't fund:

- Core funding
- Academic research
- Private businesses
- Interstate and international applicants
- Travel costs
- Conferences
- Retrospective grants
- Lobbying

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00002/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00002/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00002/apply>

Contact: Jane Kenny, Grants and Legal Information Manager **Address:** Law and Justice Foundation of NSW PO Box A109 SYDNEY SOUTH 1235 NSW

Email: grants@lawfoundation.net.au **Phone:** (02) 8227 3210

[Back to Top](#)

Social Justice Small Grants

Funding Provider Mercy Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 4 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00598		Last Round Closed 19 Mar 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Mercy Foundation's Social Justice Small Grants Program provides seed funding to assist communities and organisations to build capacity that will help create structural change and bring about greater social justice in Australia. The Mercy Foundation seeks to create greater social equity and inclusion in the Australian community.

Overview

Each year, the program will have a particular focus. The focus for 2019 is **Justice and our Environment**.

This includes issues such as:

- Protection and conservation of water
- Conservation or rehabilitation of the environment
- Minimising waste
- Care for wildlife especially threatened species
- Rebalancing ecosystems
- Minimizing future environmental damage
- Addressing depleting resources
- Clean and renewable energy

Grant amounts range from \$1,000 to \$10,000.

Priority

- Projects that address issues that protect, restore or repair our environment will be prioritised.
- Innovative projects that require seed funding to increase social equity and inclusion and challenge unjust structures and systems will be prioritised.
- The Mercy Foundation prioritises projects that target disadvantaged women and/or women with children, regardless of the annual social justice focus issue.
- Small to medium organisations with a turnover of less than \$500,000 with limited access to other funding sources are prioritised.

Limitations

Eligibility:

- Applications are accepted for projects that are run wholly within Australia, by community based groups or organisations based in Australia.
- Organisations applying for funds must be a legal entity (or auspiced by a legal entity), not-for-profit and therefore exempt from income tax, but are not required to have Deductible Gift Recipient status.

The grants do not fund:

- Core (normal) operating costs of applicant organisations
- Vehicles
- For-profit organisations
- Private individuals
- Projects that require recurrent funding
- General fundraising appeals
- Research
- Deficit funding
- Duplication of existing services
- Organisations that have, or have access to, significant government or other funding
- Government entities

- Projects that do not meet the identified goals and priorities of the Mercy Foundation.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00598/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00598/guidelines>


Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00598/apply>

Contact: **Address:** Social Justice Small Grant Applications, Mercy Foundation 40 Rocklands Road Wollstonecraft 2065 NSW

Email: office@mercyfoundation.com.au **Phone:** (02) 9911 7390

[Back to Top](#)

The ClubGRANTS Scheme

Funding Provider Clubs NSW Location NSW Funding Type Cash Grant G00338 Primary Category Community Services & Development	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed Rounds Ongoing
---	--	--

Purpose

To ensure that larger registered clubs in NSW contribute to the provision of front-line services to their local communities; and to ensure that the disadvantaged in the community are better positioned to benefit from the substantial contributions made by those clubs.

Overview

Applying for ClubGRANTS funding is quick and easy. All funding is processed locally and community groups can contact their local clubs easily and at any time for information and advice. ClubGRANTS is also flexible, allowing clubs to provide support quickly, efficiently, and often as soon as a need emerges.

Funding and in-kind support is available under three separate categories:

- **Category 1** supports community welfare and social services; community development; employment assistance activities; community health services; and projects aimed at improving the living standards of low income and disadvantaged people.
- **Category 2** Provides funding for general community development and support activities, such as junior sport.
- **Category 3** is a state-wide fund that supports large-scale community infrastructure projects. Grants are available for sport, emergency and disaster relief, and arts and culture infrastructure.

To apply

Visit the 'Find Your Local Grant Round' page on the ClubsNSW ClubGRANTS [website](#) to find which clubs in your area provide ClubGRANTS funding.

There is no standard state-wide closing date for ClubGRANTS Category 1 or 2 funding. Category 1 funding is allocated on the basis of local government areas, and Local Committees set their own deadlines, which vary from area to area. Opening and closing dates are available on Committee Search listings. Clubs allocate Category 2 funding and while some clubs set deadlines, most accept and consider Category 2 applications year-round. Category 2 applicants should contact the [individual clubs](#) for more information.

Limitations

To be eligible to apply, you must be a not-for-profit organisation and provide the following project and/or services: community welfare or social services, community development, community health services or employment assistance activities. You are also eligible if you or your organisation is involved in community or professional sport.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00338/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00338/apply>

Email: enquiries@clubsnsw.com.au **Phone:** 1300 730 001

[Back to Top](#)

Thriving people and places grants

Funding Provider Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$20,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08398		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

VFFF aspires to a stronger and brighter future for Australians in NSW by helping disadvantaged young people reach their educational and social potential, enhancing services and opportunities for rural and regional communities, and supporting a spiritually rich society that values Christian faith in action.

Overview

All organisations considering applying to VFFF are requested to read these guidelines and then contact us on (02) 9291 2727 before commencing an application.

The Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation funds are directed to:

- Working together on new approaches
- Learning & education
- Jobs & economic development

The Foundation's approach

Aiming to maximise available funds, VFFF seeks to be catalytic with its grants and:

- Direct its funds into the grassroots of communities, where the causes and opportunities for change lie
- Support local people to drive the changes they want for their communities (community-led)
- Connect local people with like-minded others who can support them achieve their goals
- Enable communities and organisations to try & test new approaches to persistent issues
- Make investments in organisations we believe in (rather than being project-driven)
- Support organisations at critical times of transition or development
- Support organisations that are unable to rely on high profile fundraising
- Support cross-sector work and collaborations

Types of support VFFF provides support that falls under the following three categories:

- 1. Core operations:** This refers to organisational and administrative costs such as salaries and overheads that maintain the everyday operation of an organisation. VFFF primarily makes core operations grants for small to medium-sized organisations at a critical time of transition or development.
- 2. Capacity Building:** Capacity building grants aim to strengthen organisations by investing in core competencies such as business or operational planning, board development and governance, management capacity, staff training, leadership development and infrastructure. This support intends to enhance the ability of an organisation to operate more effectively beyond the conclusion of the grant.
- 3. Programs:** This refers to costs that are directly related to the development, implementation, delivery and evaluation of a specific program or activity. Most VFFF grants under \$50,000 tend to be for programs as well as some larger grants.

For requests over \$50,000 there is a two-step application process:

- 1. Preliminary enquiry** – an outline of the funding request that allows us to determine whether we can progress the request to a submission for Directors' consideration.
- 2. Submission** - some organisations will be invited to progress to a submission and requested to provide further information through the online portal. We use all the information provided to write a submission for consideration by the VFFF Board.

Submissions are considered quarterly by the VFFF Board and applicants are advised of the outcome by phone following the meeting and in writing within a fortnight.

For requests between \$20,000 and \$50,000 there is a single-step grant application process Applications are considered by the Grants Committee every two months and applicants are advised of the outcome by phone following the meeting and in writing within a fortnight.

Priority

- 1. Core operations:** eg. Seed funding for CareerSeekers to establish the New Australian Internship Program. (\$200,000 over 3 years)
- 2. Capacity Building:** eg. To establish the Northern Inland Aged Care Alliance, a group of nine residential care providers from New England and Northern Rivers, aiming to build viable not for profit aged care services in regional NSW communities. (\$50,000)
- 3. Programs:** eg. For Birrang to establish the Maranguka Driving Licensing Initiative to enhance social and economic participation among Indigenous people in Bourke, NSW. (\$223,832 over three years)

Limitations

VFFF makes grants to charities registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC) working in NSW. Organisations based outside NSW are welcome to contact VFFF but it is unusual that grants are made for work outside NSW.

VFFF does not provide funding for: Public fundraising appeals, Endowment funds established to provide a corpus for institutions, Disaster appeals or Political projects and/or lobby groups.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/guidelines>

Address: Level 7 99 Macquarie St Sydney 2001 NSW

Email: foundation@vfff.org.au **Phone:** (02) 9291 2727 **Fax:** (02) 9251 7285

[Back to Top](#)

UCF Small Grants

Funding Provider Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07567		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) was founded by local business people in South Australia as a simple and cost effective way to provide practical support and encouragement to local Non Profit organisations doing a terrific job in helping people in need both in SA and overseas.

Overview

The focus in awarding grants is on those small charities where "local heroes" do a great job and where small grants have a strong multiplier effect thanks to the input of volunteers.

UCF has awarded over 100 small grants since it's beginnings when a group of successful Adelaide business people decided they wanted to "pay it forward".

Directors will evaluate your application against the following criteria :

- Impact:
 - Will the funds provided make a significant difference for those the project is designed to assist? How?
 - How many people will be assisted?
 - Are there objective measures of impact? What are they?
 - How will the applicant know that the project has been successful?
- Funding:
 - Is the applicant a small charity or is it a programme within a larger charity?
 - Does the programme receive government funding?
 - Does the organisation receive government funding?
- Key Interest Areas (not in any order)
 - Education
 - Health
 - Building self-sufficient communities (sustainable)
 - Children and youth.

Limitations

Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) is a non-profit Public Ancillary Fund (DGR2) and as such is constrained by law to distribute grants to Australian registered charitable organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status (known as DGR1) and tax deductibility.

What this means to you:

- We cannot make grants to individuals (even if you are raising money for a good cause)
- Applications must be from the organisation to which the grant will be awarded
- We do not make donations to general funds. We typically do not fund printing, advocacy or marketing
- The applying organisation must have Deductible Gift Recipient status, commonly known as DGR and tax deductibility
- Typically, the organisations we award grants have an income of less than \$1 million
- DGR status is not the same as having Income Tax Exemption. If you are in any doubt please enter your organisation's ABN at <http://abr.business.gov.au/Index.aspx> – at the bottom of the information will be stated whether or not your organisation has DGR status
- We check your ABN record, ACNC record and website
- If you are in any doubt about your application, email or ring for clarification before you fill in the application

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/apply>

Contact: Ms Vicki Keast **Address:** Universal Charitable Fund Pty Ltd 2/108 Rundle Street Kent Town 5067 SA

Email: office@ucf.org.au **Phone:** 0404 211 330

[Back to Top](#)

With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants

Funding Provider Creativity Australia	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ School✓ Individual	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$100,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07378		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The purpose of this grant is to enable individuals and community groups to develop sustainable With One Voice Social Franchises through establishing a community choir.

Overview

To celebrate its 10-year anniversary, Creativity Australia is offering grants of up to \$10,000 to people or groups who are wanting to start their own With One Voice choir. Only 10 of these grants are available, and all must be awarded before 30 June 2019.

Applications will be assessed on a first-come basis. You are encouraged to submit your application as soon as possible.

Local community groups, social businesses and not-for-profits wanting to promote social inclusion and tackle loneliness, isolation, depression and disadvantage in their community are invited to apply.

Criteria:

1. Understanding and commitment to the With One Voice model and purpose
2. Diversity and inclusiveness
3. Readiness to establish and deliver
4. Financial Understanding of our model and prospects for sustainability
5. Community need
6. Partnerships and Local Support
7. Capability and assembly of organising committee
8. Central, large and accessible venue
9. Creativity Australia need for choir in this location

All successful Start-up Grant organisations are located in areas that are culturally and economically diverse and seek to redress balance between those that have and have-not.

Community groups are expected to gain additional funding support from their local councils, foundations and businesses in order to ensure the long-term sustainability of their local program.

Priority

To maximise Creative Australia's financial capacities and create viable community programs, they will favour applications where 50% of the funds are matched by the applicant organisation and/or local community.

Limitations

Who should apply?

Creativity Australia welcomes applications to establish community-based With One Voice choirs from a group of individuals or community organisations that have an interest in building healthier, happier, more inclusive and stronger communities.

There is no limitation on who can apply to start a With One Voice program, however, the organising committee, once fully established, cannot be made up of one group of people or organisation. The organising committee must represent the community and applications will be assessed based on their diversity and/or plan to achieve diversity.

It is anticipated that the types of community organisations that may wish to form a community choir under the With One Voice program may include:

- local schools (it's a great community engagement and volunteering program!)
- disability organisations
- job seeker organisations
- community based organisations such as the Lions Club, Rotary, Freemasons etc.
- refugee groups / organisations
- churches / religious groups
- sports groups, such as footy clubs, tennis clubs, bowling clubs etc.
- mental illness groups.

Groups of individuals are also welcome – and encouraged – to start a With One Voice program.

The organising committees of With One Voice Social Franchise Choirs must represent the community and applications will be assessed based on their diversity and/or plan to achieve diversity. If you would like assistance on whether or not your group or organisation would be suitable to help establish a With One Voice Social Franchise choir, please contact Creativity Australia. Please note, local and state government are not eligible to apply.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/apply>

Contact: Nathan Lange **Address:** Creativity Australia - With One Voice/My Choir Level 1 10 Dorcas St South Melbourne 3205 VIC

Email: nathan@creativityaustralia.org.au **Phone:** 03 8679 6088

[Back to Top](#)

Australian Disability and Indigenous Peoples' Education Fund

Funding Provider Australian Disability and Indigenous Peoples' Education Fund	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$2,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G05213		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Disability		

Purpose

To assist both Indigenous and non-Indigenous people with disabilities to participate in both formal and informal education programs through small grants.

Overview

For many people with disabilities from both Indigenous and non-Indigenous backgrounds, education can go a long way to not only developing their skills but also their self esteem and the pride of their family, friends and community.

For many, a small financial grant will enable them to undertake a course. This education fund is about helping people complete or undertake courses and programs through providing small grants.

Our fund is looking to distribute small six monthly grants of up to \$2,500 to assist people with disabilities to continue their learning.

The closing dates for the Education Fund are every six months at the end of March and September each year.

Limitations

People with disabilities of any age living in Australia may apply for any assistance to help with both formal and informal education. While people may need assistance to complete the application, we would like a letter in the persons own words telling us why they want to learn.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05213/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05213/apply>

Contact: Frank Hall-Bentick **Address:** Unit 4, 65 York Street RICHMOND 3121 VIC

Email: info@adipef.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9429 4210

[Back to Top](#)

Community Assist's Community Grant Program

Funding Provider EPIC Assist (EPIC)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$300 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location VIC,ACT,TAS,QLD,NSW		Rounds Closes 27 Feb 2019 Opens 28 Feb 2019 Closes 22 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07473		Last Round Closed 21 Nov 2018
Primary Category Disability		

Purpose

EPIC's Community Grants program aims to help level the playing field for people with disability, and create communities which value and welcome people with disability.

Overview

We have almost 200 local sponsorships available each year, valued at \$300 (excluding GST) each! Check out the below dates to see when to apply for your Community Grant for the 2018-19 financial year.

EPIC will consider sponsoring initiatives that:

- benefit people with disability
- provide opportunities for EPIC to connect with potential job seekers and employers.

Limitations

To be eligible for an EPIC sponsorship, the recipient must be either a:

- not-for-profit organisation
- community group
- school
- sporting club or team.

If you are a person with disability or a disability advocate, please connect with one of the above groups and use their organisation name and ABN to apply.

The sponsorship must directly benefit people or communities within EPIC's footprint:

- Queensland
- New South Wales
- Australian Capital Territory
- Victoria
- Tasmania.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07473/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07473/apply>

Email: marketing@epicassist.org **Phone:** (07) 3857 5085

[Back to Top](#)

Economic Participation of People with Disability ILC Grants

Funding Provider National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$19,900,000 Total Pool: \$19,900,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 Mar 2019 2pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G08937		
Primary Category Disability		

Purpose

The objective of the Economic Participation of People with Disability Grants is to improve the economic participation of people with disability across Australia.

Overview

Grants amount: For this grant opportunity up to \$19.9 million (GST incl.) (\$18.09 million GST excl.) is available in 2019-20.

There is no maximum or minimum limit on the amount that can be applied for.

The maximum grant period is one year.

You must complete your project within 12 months, likely commencing from July 2019.

ILC is funded under the Community Inclusion and Capacity Development (CICD) Program. The objective of the CICD Program is to build innovative ways to increase the independence, social, community and economic participation of people with disability.

The grant round invites applications that:

- Build the capacity of people with disability to be active in the economy, particularly through employment.
- Support employers to enhance their knowledge and capabilities to employ people with disability.

Proposals may complement or build on existing initiatives but cannot overlap.

This is a national grant round. Applicants can submit applications that are national, state-based or across multiple jurisdictions. Applicants do not need to be sited within a jurisdiction to be eligible to apply for delivery of activities there, however the applicant's knowledge and connection (or ability to build this connection) with the community that it is proposing to deliver activities in, will be considered during the selection process.

The NDIA encourages applications that outline evidence-based, innovative models and modes of delivery aligned with the grant purpose, and that will contribute to the following ILC Outcomes:

- People with disability participate in and benefit from the same community activities as everyone else.
- People with disability have the skills and confidence to participate and contribute to the community and protect their rights.
- People with disability actively contribute to leading, shaping and influencing their community.

The activities must meet identified needs and interests of people with disability and reflect a contemporary, positive and progressive approach to capacity building.

All applications must align with at least one of the following ILC Activity Areas from the ILC Policy:

1. Individual capacity building – this area is about making sure people with disability have the knowledge, skills and confidence they need to set and achieve their goals.
2. Community awareness and capacity building – this area is about making sure community activities and programs understand the needs of people with disability and have the skills and knowledge they need to be more inclusive.
3. Capacity building for mainstream services – this area is about making sure mainstream services have the knowledge and skills they need to meet the needs of people with disability.

Priority

The NDIA encourages applications that focus on activities for specific cohorts that require detailed cultural or other knowledge to be effective. These 'ILC Priority Cohort Groups' include:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities
- Culturally and Linguistically Diverse communities
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Intersex and Questioning and Plus (LGBTIQ+)
- Remote or rural delivery

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

The NDIA can only provide funding to an organisation that is a legal entity. Lead organisations of a consortium, Auspicor and Trustee must also be an eligible entity type.

To be eligible you must be one of the following entity types:

- Incorporated Association
- Cooperative
- Statutory Entity
- Partnership
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Non-corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Corporate Commonwealth Entity

Non-corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority

- Commonwealth Company
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Corporate State or Territory Entity

Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority

- Local Government
- Company
- Indigenous Corporation
- Unincorporated Association

Additional eligibility requirements:

The NDIA can only accept applications from applicants that:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) or be willing to obtain one prior to the execution of the grant agreement
- are registered, or willing to register for the purposes of GST if their income turnover, as a result of a successful grant, will exceed the thresholds defined by the Australia Tax Office
- have an account with an Australian financial institution
- All applicants must have Public Liability Insurance coverage for the duration of the project. [Note: applicants may be asked for a copy of their Public Liability Insurance].

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Person
- Sole Trader
- International Entity
- Unincorporated Association

Unincorporated Associations:

Non-legal entities such as an Unincorporated Association may be able to receive funding where a legal parent organisation, or a legal entity connected to the Unincorporated Association can enter into a legally binding Agreement on its behalf. Alternatively, unincorporated associations can be asupiced by a legal entity.

Eligible grant activities:

Eligible grant activities could include:

- Capacity Building for Employers - build the capacity of workplaces to attract, employ and retain people with disability.
- Pathways to Employment - projects that build employable skills of people with disability in workplace settings.
- Fostering Entrepreneurship - projects that build capability for people with disability to develop and maintain successful self-employment.
- Other – other innovative projects to increase employment of people with disability

Eligible expenditure:

You can only spend the grant to pay for:

- Staff salaries and on-costs that can be directly attributed to the provision of the project as per the grant agreement

- Employee training for staff, volunteers and Committee or Board members, that is relevant, appropriate and in line with the project (except staff training or professional development on disability inclusion that should be funded by a mainstream employer such as Education or Health Systems)
- The portion of operating and administration expenses directly related to the project as per the grant agreement, such as: - telephones - computer/ IT/website/software - insurance - utilities - postage - stationery and printing - accounting and auditing - travel/accommodation costs - assets as defined in the grant agreement terms and conditions that can be reasonably attributed to meeting agreement deliverables
- A proportion of the grant funding can be used for evaluation of the funded project to demonstrate delivery of outcomes. Successful applicants can only spend grant funds on eligible grant activities as defined in the grant details in their grant agreement.

What the grant money cannot be used for:

Applicants cannot direct the ILC Grant funding towards:

- Costs incurred from activities delivered prior to the ILC funding being approved (retrospective costs)
- Costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- Costs that the organisation would usually fund (e.g. general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, rent)
- The purchase of land, major capital expenditure or major construction/capital works
- Overseas travel
- Activities subsequently funded from another funding source for the same purpose
- Activities that are the role of peak body activities such as policy advice, advocacy, research or diagnosis
- Activities that provide individual legal representation or systemic advocacy
- Activities and supports that would be deemed reasonable and necessary for participants and funded under an NDIS Plan. Funds may not be provided directly to individuals
- Activities that other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have responsibility for ensuring access and inclusion of people with disability.
- Activities to fulfil the obligations of the organisation under the disability discrimination legislation to be accessible, inclusive and meet the needs of people with disability, such as a reasonable adjustment under the Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (Cth) (e.g. general inclusion or disability awareness training for staff)
- Activities that could be more appropriately provided by other mechanisms or support services such as “reasonable adjustment” under the Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (Cth)
- Activities that are considered by the NDIA as being eligible for funding support through a more appropriate source
- Activities that duplicate previous ILC Grant funded projects
- Activities that are funded, or are eligible to be funded, under other government initiatives will not be funded in this grant.
- Activities that duplicate the activities undertaken by NDIS Partners in the Community (Local Area Coordination and/or Early Childhood Early Intervention) organisations.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08937/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08937/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08937/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Expression Deaf Grants

Funding Provider Expression Australia	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ State Govt ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ School ✔ TAFE ✔ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Apr 2019 Closes 31 Jul 2019 Closes 31 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08907		Last Round Closed 31 Jan 2019
Primary Category Disability		

Purpose

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give people the opportunity to make an impact on the lives of people who are Deaf and hard of hearing.

Overview

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give Deaf and hard of hearing people the opportunity to achieve our vision of access, inclusion and equal opportunity in all areas of life.

These grants aim to benefit an individual, group or organisation striving to break barriers, develop Deaf identity and interests among the Deaf community.

If you have an idea on how to do this, Expression Australia would love to see your Expression Deaf Grant application.

Priority

Preference is given to Victorian and Tasmanian applicants.

Limitations

- Preference will be given to candidates/projects in Victoria and Tasmania.
- National projects will be considered. Applications from outside Victoria and Tasmania will be considered, however, they will need to demonstrate a clear and direct benefit to the Deaf community in Victoria and Tasmania.
- Applications from organisations with an annual turnover of > \$100,000 will not be considered.
- Preference will be given to projects/candidates that did not apply in the year before.
- Grants will be spread across multiple areas so that funds will benefit the community in a wide range of areas.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/apply>

Address: 4/340 Albert Street East Melbourne 3002 VIC

Email: grants@expression.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Murray-Darling Basin Economic Development Grants

Funding Provider Department of Agriculture and Water Resources	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$500,000 Total Pool: \$20,000,000
Location VIC,QLD,SA,NSW		Rounds Closes 10 Mar 2019 11pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G08910		
Primary Category Economic Development		

Purpose

The Murray-Darling Basin Economic Development Grants Program invites eligible communities to apply for grants to assist with undertaking economic development projects to respond to the impact of water recovery activities under the Basin Plan.

Overview

Funding of up to \$20 million (GST exclusive) is available for 15 eligible communities in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Queensland. This program will run over four financial years from 2018-19 to 2021-22.

Approximately \$1 million (GST exclusive) is available for economic development projects to address the economic impacts faced by eligible communities because of water recovery activities through the Basin Plan. Communities with a number of highly ranked economic development applications are likely to receive more funding than their notional funding. The amount of funding approved for any particular community is at the discretion of the decision maker.

The set minimum grant amount for each eligible project is \$10,000 (GST exclusive) and the maximum grant amount for each eligible project will be \$500,000 (GST exclusive). The total for all grants cannot exceed the amount of available funds.

Applications above the maximum amount may be considered if there are funds available for an eligible community.

Financial co-contributions are encouraged and welcome but it is not a requirement to provide funding from sources other than the Australian Government. Applicants should note that providing cash contributions to the project budget may improve the value with money consideration of proposals.

Applications can include in-kind contributions but this does not constitute a financial co-contribution.

Where mutually acceptable, joint investment sourced through other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government programs may be accepted. Applicants should note that such investment must be for additional activities and for complementary purposes to the objectives of this program and the Department cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another source for the same purpose. Program funding to contribute to costs associated with preparing project proposals is not available.

The maximum grant period is up to three years, and all project activities must conclude no later than 30 April 2022. Economic development projects and final reporting (excluding any required acquittal reports) must be completed by this date, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

Organisations must be proposing a project in, or for the benefit of, an eligible community. To be eligible, you must be one of the following entity types:

- Local Government
- Indigenous Corporation
- Cooperative
- Incorporated Association.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, as long as you have a lead applicant who is solely accountable to the Department for the delivery of grant activities and is an eligible entity as per the list above.

Applicants must also meet the additional eligibility requirements listed below:

- be a not-for-profit organisation
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) or be willing to obtain one prior to the execution of the Grant Agreement
- have an account with an Australian financial institution.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are a:

- Company
- Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority
- Commonwealth Company
- Corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority
- International Entity
- Sole Trader
- Statutory Entity
- Partnership
- Person
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Unincorporated Association.

Eligible locations:

Economic development projects must be delivered in or for the benefit of an eligible community. The table below lists the eligible communities.

Eligible community areas	State
Dirranbandi	QLD
St George	QLD
Cunnamulla	QLD
Collarenebri	NSW
Warren	NSW
Wakool	NSW
Colignan	NSW/VIC
Red Cliffs	VIC
Merbein	VIC
Rochester	VIC
Berri	SA
Loxton	SA
Cobdogla-Barmera	SA
Swan Reach	SA
Lower Lakes	SA

Projects would involve activities to support the unique situations faced by eligible communities and may:

- focus on future economic development needs through the development of non-technical skills such as business management, risk management, strategic planning and leadership in order to support resilience and adaptive management capability
- strengthen workforce capabilities through skills and capabilities development, entrepreneurialism, resilience and adaptive capacities in ways that are enduring
- deliver Indigenous-focussed outcomes
- develop industry clusters or networks that bring together representatives of regional businesses, research centres and other partners
- integrate new technology or processes for improved capability, productivity and competitiveness
- help local businesses and industries (including tourism) to grow and/or diversify, attracting new investment and new job creation
- address barriers to commerce such as inadequate mobile or internet services, or local banking opportunities
- address environmental needs, including management, education and tourism
- address infrastructure challenges impacting on industry sustainability or expansion
- improve infrastructure, plant or equipment for enhanced efficiency and competitiveness of local industry
- strengthen supply chain efficiencies and linkages
- deliver strategic planning that addresses and responds to the economic challenges a community faces as a result of water recovery activities under the Basin Plan
- leverage other Commonwealth or State grant programs to increase the value of the grant.

The above list is not comprehensive and other project activities will be considered

What the grant money cannot be used for:

The following list indicates the types of expenditure that we will not consider funding:

- retrospective activities (project activities that have been completed or have commenced prior to signing the grant agreement)
- activities to be funded through other Australian Government or state government investment
- "business as usual" activities for which other Commonwealth, state or local government bodies have primary responsibility
- "business as usual" operation and administration costs of the local government authority or the organisation delivering the project, including maintenance, repairs, utilities and staffing (this does not extend to staff, consultants or contractors engaged specifically and solely for the purposes of the project)
- labour, operational and maintenance costs associated with the project once completed
- projects requiring recurrent funding from a State government or the Australian Government once completed
- projects that only benefit private individuals or enterprises within the community (as opposed to projects that benefit the community)
- projects involving financial or debt restructuring
- research and development projects
- purchase of land, unless as an integral part of an eligible project
- costs incurred in the preparation of a project proposal or related documentation
- any activity which is contrary to the objectives and intent of the program.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08910/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08910/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08910/apply>

Contact: Community Grants Hub

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Australian Training Awards

Funding Provider Department of Education and Training	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ School✓ TAFE✓ Individual	Funding Amount: \$2,500 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 May 2019
Funding Type Award A00212		Last Round Closed 31 May 2018
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

Commencing in 1994, the Australian Training Awards are the peak, national awards for the vocational education and training (VET) sector, recognising individuals, businesses and registered training organisations for their contribution to skilling Australia.

Overview

The majority of the Awards are the culmination of the state and territory training awards with winners from each state and territory eligible to compete at the national level in aligned categories. There are also seven award categories available by entering directly.

The Awards are held annually in November in a different state or territory. The 2019 Australian Training Awards will be held in Brisbane, Queensland, on Thursday 21 November.

Each individual category winner will receive \$5,000 and each runner-up will receive \$2,500 prize money.

Each organisation category winner will receive \$5,000 prize money.

Award Categories

Individual:

- Lifetime Achievement Award - (Direct Entry)
- National Achievement Award - (Direct Entry)
- Australian School-based Apprentice of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Vocational Student of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Student of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Trainee of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Apprentice of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- VET Teacher/Trainer of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Excellence in Language, Literacy and Numeracy Practise Award - (Direct Entry)

Business:

- Small Employer of the Year Award - (Direct Entry)
- Medium Employer of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Large Employer of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Australian Apprenticeships - Employer Award - (Direct Entry)
- Industry Collaboration Award - (State/Territory Entry)

Registered Training Organisation:

- Small Training Provider of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- Large Training Provider of the Year Award - (State/Territory Entry)
- International Training Provider of the Year Award - (Direct Entry)
- School Pathways to VET Award - (Direct Entry)

Limitations

Eligibility:

To nominate, an organisation must:

- must meet the [Conditions of Entry](#) requirements
- have delivered VET programs to secondary school students within the past two years.

Please note:

The VET programs must be based on national training packages or accredited courses that lead to qualifications or statements of attainment under the [Australian Qualifications Framework](#).

Collaborative ventures between schools and other VET stakeholders (including public/private RTOs and group training companies) are encouraged. One application will be accepted for collaborative ventures of this nature.

Applications may be made:

- by self (where permitted), an individual, public or private sector organisations, groups or businesses involved in vocational education and training (VET)
- to more than one direct entry category

All applicants should:

- apply directly to the Australian Training Awards. NB direct entry categories are not received through state/territory processes
- be an Australian citizen or be a permanent resident of Australia if an individual nominee
- be registered in Australia, with an Australian Business Number if an organisation
- if not self-nominating ensure that nominee's agree to being nominated
- advise the Australian Training Awards if they are under 18 years of age at the time of application
- comply with workplace health, privacy, safety and industrial relations legislation
- note that finalists may be visited at the location of the training as part of the judging process
- be prepared and able to meet with the judging panel if selected as a finalist
- note that a photographer may visit them at the location of the training to take photographs for use at the awards presentation and to promote VET
- note that all finalists must attend the Australian Training Awards presentation event
- be living at the time of their application (Lifetime Achievement Award nominees excluded)

All applications will:

- meet the specific eligibility requirements of the category for which they are applying
- address the selection criteria
- be factually correct

- refer to a service, program or training that meets the Australian Qualifications Framework standards.
- refer to a current VET activity, or VET activities undertaken within two years of the closing date (Lifetime Achievement Award and National Achievement Award nominees excluded)
- not exceed the word or page limit
- All applicants understand and agree that:
 - when an application does not meet the eligibility requirements of the award category, it will not be considered by the judging panel
 - only one application for any joint program will be accepted
 - decisions of the judging panel are final
 - late applications will not be accepted
 - The Australian Training Awards and the Department of Education and Training reserve the right to use all or part of any material generated (photographs, film footage, application submissions) for the purpose of the Australian Training Awards for publication online, in print or other broadcast media, for use in publicity, promotional materials or campaigns related to Australian VET
 - The organisation or collaboration has no current compliance issues with the regulator and no adverse issues with any government contracts.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00212/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00212/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00212/apply>

Address: Australian Training Awards Secretariat Department of Education and Training GPO Box 9880 Canberra ACT

Email: australiantrainingawards@education.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6240 9874

[Back to Top](#)

CAAR International Relations Grants Program

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 18 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07162		Last Round Closed 4 Apr 2018
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

The objectives of the Program are to promote people-to-people links and a contemporary and positive image of Australia and support for the Australian Government's international policy goals.

Overview

The International Relations Grants Program (the Program) is an ongoing program, subject to annual budget appropriation.

The Council assesses grant applications on the likely benefits a project will bring, rather than the amount requested, and it therefore exercises some flexibility in the amounts disbursed as grants. While the level of grant funding will be decided according to the merits of the proposal, funding will generally be above a **minimum of AUD \$10,000** per grant, and up to a **maximum of AUD \$40,000**. CAAR encourages applicants to also seek funding for their project from other sources.

The expected outcomes of the Program are:

- strengthened bilateral relationships in areas of mutual interest with particular countries and regions,
- international networks, collaboration and connections between institutions and communities to build understanding, trust and influence,

- enhanced Australian international reputation and reach through the promotion of our economic, creative and cultural, sporting, innovation and science, and education assets, and
- increased understanding of Australians of the cultures and opportunities in each of these countries. Grant opportunities available under the International Relations Grants Program are:
- Australia-ASEAN Council 2019
- Australia-China Council 2019
- Australia-India Council 2019
- Australia-Indonesia Institute 2019
- Australia-Korea Foundation 2019
- Australian Cultural Diplomacy Grants Program 2019
- Council for Australian-Arab Relations 2019
- Council on Australia Latin America Relations 2019

Limitations

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN) or Australian Company Number (ACN)
 - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
 - or be a non-Australian citizen/resident individual or organisation working in partnership with an Australian individual or organisation, where this will enhance Australian economic, cultural and social relations with the Arab world.
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation, or a non-Australian citizen/resident individual or organisation working in partnership with an Australian individual or organisation, where this will promote Australian-Arab relations.
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07162/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07162/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07162/apply>

Email: caar@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6261 2090

Our Tip

Looking to develop child protection guidelines to be eligible for funding? Through the [Policy Bank](#), The Institute of Community Directors Australia (ICDA) has provided a policy template for your guidance. It can be found [here](#).

[Back to Top](#)

Community capability building in STEM: Maker Projects Stream B

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$20,000 Total Pool: \$200,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08809		
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

This opportunity aims to foster creativity and inquiry based learning in Australian schools and communities through the establishment of:

- maker spaces in schools where students can apply their STEM knowledge, develop entrepreneurial skills, and gain experience in working with emerging and advancing technologies
- STEM-related events delivered in partnership with industry for the benefit of youth under 18 years of age.

Overview

The Australian Government will provide ongoing funding of \$200,000 per year to encourage participation in STEM and innovation related events and activities by youth under 18 years of age through Stream B.

- The minimum grant amount is \$5,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$20,000.

You can only receive one grant over the life of this programme element.

The grant amount will be up to 50% of eligible project costs.

You must at least match grant funds received under this stream with cash and/or in-kind contributions for eligible project activities. The Department treat proposed cash and in-kind resources from you equally for determining the 'matching' contributions against the grant funding.

The intended outcomes of this program are to:

- encourage experimentation and tinkering amongst young people
- encourage young people to 'make' and engage with a range of technologies
- ensure maker spaces and maker projects are accessible to young people, including those in regional locations
- encourage teachers to gain professional development in STEM to benefit students.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

To be eligible to apply you must have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities:

- an entity incorporated in Australia
- an incorporated not for profit organisation
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A of the guidelines.

You must also:

- have confirmation from your governing board (chief executive officer or equivalent if there is no board) that:
 - the project is supported, and that you can complete the project and meet the costs of the project not covered by grant funding
 - the event/s are not part of the applicant's normal business activities

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you:

- are an individual, partnership or trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a primary or secondary school that is registered with a state or territory registration authority or
- have received Maker Projects funding before under the programme.

Eligible projects:

To be eligible your project must be aimed at delivering STEM-related events:

- for the benefit of youth under 18 years of age
- that include at least one industry project partner that is an entity incorporated in Australia and
- where participants can work with technical experts, inventors, innovators or entrepreneurs to gain practical knowledge and skills in design, technology, innovation and entrepreneurship.

To be eligible your project must also include:

- a project plan which includes the roles of the project partner/s
- identification of an appropriate venue to hold the events
- identification of at least one employee with appropriate skills/experience and drive to be the project lead
- a plan for how youth under 18 years of age from the wider region or community will be encouraged to participate and
- at least \$10,000 in eligible expenditure.

Projects that are not eligible include those:

- where the beneficiaries are not youth under 18 years of age
- that are part of the applicant's normal business activities.

Eligible expenditure includes:

- venue and equipment hire
- guest speaker and performer fees and travel
- tools and equipment such as science equipment, hammers, screwdrivers, 3D printers and other ICT equipment, electronics, robotics, soldering irons and glue guns
- consumable materials such as workbooks, chemicals, timber, nails, glue, foil, paper, matches, scissors, batteries, string, cardboard, wire, rulers, pliers, paperclips, duct tape, sticky tape, metal sheeting, plastic, wheels, plastic or metal piping, electronic and solar kits
- graphic design
- prizes
- event advertising and promotion
- displays.

Ineligible expenditure includes:

- salaries
- administrative costs including the cost of applying for the grant
- costs incurred prior to project approval.

These are not exhaustive lists of eligible and ineligible expenditure.

The programme is extremely popular and likely to be well subscribed. Please be ready to apply when applications open and submit your application as soon as possible to avoid disappointment.

Applications are processed in the order they are received. Applications close when the funding for this year runs out.

You can only receive one grant over the life of this programme element. Please refer to the Maker Projects list of previously funded organisations that have already received a Maker Projects grant.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08809/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08809/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08809/apply>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

Education Funding

Funding Provider The Ian Potter Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$100,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Expression of Interest (EOI) Required to apply Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 17 Apr 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07092		Rounds Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 4 Jun 2019
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		Last Round Closed 5 Jun 2018

Purpose

The Ian Potter Foundation Education program focuses on improving outcomes for children aged 0-8 years acknowledging that early interventions have the greatest long-term impact.

Overview

The Ian Potter Foundation Education program focuses on improving educational outcomes for children (0–8 years) through initiatives in early childhood and the early years of primary school.

Objectives:

- To support innovative programs delivered to young children (ages 0–8) that aim to improve school readiness (as measured by the AECD) and/or foster parental engagement in their children's learning
- To support the development of evidence and shared measurement tools for the early childhood sector.

The Foundation only considers grant applications in excess of \$100,000 in this program area.

Applicants are required to speak with a Program Manager before submitting an Expression of Interest (EOI).

The Foundation rarely awards the full amount of any project. Please ensure that you have alternative providers of funding, and that your application clearly considers any possible grant from the Foundation in this context. They are unlikely to fund 100% of a project cost.

Details of previous Education grants can be found in the Foundation's [Grants Database](#).

The online application can only be accessed when a funding round is open.

Priority

Applications targeting children with high levels of developmental vulnerability will be prioritised. Collaborative, multi-year initiatives are encouraged.

Limitations

Eligibility:

The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status. It is important that you check the Eligibility section to ensure your organisation meets these Australian Tax Office requirements.

Under the terms of the deed of The Ian Potter Foundation and Australian taxation laws, The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status

Please make sure you read the funding objectives and specific exclusions (section below) for the Education program area before you apply for a grant.

Exclusions:

Due to tax requirements the Foundation is not able to directly fund schools nor early childhood centres.

Other exclusions include:

- Scholarships
- Arts/Lifestyle/Environmental Education programs
- Core business
- Ongoing or recurrent programs (ie. programs that have already been implemented or ongoing programs delivered in a different location)
- Camps
- The purchase and maintenance of vehicles
- Capital grants for the construction or refurbishment of buildings.

General Exclusions:

Projects that fall into any of the following categories will **not** be considered for funding.

- Retrospective funding – projects which are already underway or which will commence prior to the date indicated in our online application information are not eligible for consideration.
- Recurrent expenditure for which there is no future provision.
- Capital or endowment funds established to fund a chair or to provide a corpus for institutions.
- Research for undergraduate, masters or doctoral students.
- Auspicing is not permitted – the organisation applying must be the one that will run the program or project.
- Applications for public charitable purposes outside the Commonwealth of Australia*.
- Applications for projects that have previously been declined by the Foundation cannot be resubmitted.
- Applications will not be accepted from organisations that have not successfully acquitted previous grants from the Foundation

* *Geographical constraints on grants* The Foundation is limited to providing money, property or benefits for public charitable purposes in the Commonwealth of Australia. However, the Foundation is able to provide a grant for activities outside the Commonwealth if the grant is made for a public charitable purpose in the Commonwealth. For example, a grant might be made to an Australian university to enable it to fund an overseas study tour by an Australian researcher engaged by the university.

Applications / Guidelines



Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07092/info>

Email: admin@ianpotter.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9650 3188

[Back to Top](#)

Establishment grant

Funding Provider Department of Education (NSW)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  School	Funding Amount: \$2,500 to \$2,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Apr 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08082		Last Round Closed 30 Apr 2018
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

This one-off establishment grant helps organisations that are setting up language classes for the first time. It helps new community languages schools in their first year.

Overview

New community language schools can apply for a one-off grant of \$2,500 to:

- support the maintenance, development and acquisition of community languages
- assist communities to improve the language learning of children and young people from Kindergarten to Year 12
- provide opportunities for professional development and training of people involved in community languages schools.

The grant can be used for:

- teaching materials
- stationery, photocopying
- payments to teachers
- buying educational equipment
- expenses associated with the administration of the schools.

Grants are available in any one funding year. Unsuccessful applicants may apply the following year. You must apply online by 30 April each year.

Limitations

Who can apply?

You may receive an establishment grant if your community language school:

- is located more than two kilometres away from any other community language school which teaches the same language
- has been operating for at least two months using a teaching program
- normally has a minimum of 20 school-aged students enrolled. (Schools outside a metropolitan area with less than 20 students may be eligible for funding in some circumstances.)
- is open to school students from Kindergarten to Year 12, regardless of their language background
- holds classes outside school hours for at least 35 weeks of the year
- provides a minimum of two hours per week face-to-face language teaching based on a sound educational program.

If your community is small or isolated and cannot meet teacher or syllabus requirements immediately, you may be granted an exemption for up to 12 months. During this time your school can work with a program education officer to try to meet these requirements.

Your community language school must show:

- it is an organisation with 'incorporated association' status
- it has the correct insurances
- it has followed the correct steps for setting up a school.

Other important points:

- If your organisation receives an establishment grant, you cannot apply for a per capita grant in the same calendar year
- You may not be eligible for funding for your new school if there is another community language school that teaches the same language within two kilometres. Check your local area for other community languages schools.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08082/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08082/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08082/apply>

Address: NSW Community Languages Schools Program Department of Education Locked Bag 53 Darlinghurst 1300 NSW

Email: commlang@det.nsw.edu.au **Phone:** 02 92445730

[Back to Top](#)

Mentorship from a philanthropist

Funding Provider Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Pro Bono Services S05086		
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

The Institute of Technology in Australia & New Zealand (TITAN) mentorship is looking to buddy up with charities to help make a real difference to a particular challenge.

Overview

The TITANs will initially offer 5 hours of their time for free, following which there is the potential for a longer-term agreement if both parties agree.

What your organisation looks like and how it could benefit:

- You are looking for specialist guidance on a challenging issue that the TITAN's expertise would help you resolve. This might be advice on your marketing or fundraising strategy, for example.
- You have identified specific skills lacking on your board that a TITAN could provide in order to tackle a challenge your organisation is facing.
- For these partnerships, the TITANs are offering their time and expertise in order to make a difference to the impact your charity makes. This is not a funding opportunity.

Limitations

The TITANs are seeking to share in the honest workings of the charity, not just to be pitched to for funding.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S05086/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S05086/apply>

Address: Level 12, 680 George Street Sydney 2000 NSW

Email: admin@titan.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

NSW Training Awards

Funding Provider Department of Industry (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School ✔ TAFE ✔ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 15 Mar 2019
Funding Type Award S02501		Last Round Closed 23 Mar 2018
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

The NSW Training Awards are conducted annually by Training Services NSW to recognise outstanding achievement in the vocational education and training sector. The Awards honour and reward the achievements of students, trainers/teachers, training organisations, large and medium employers.

Overview

The Awards categories

There are 12 Award categories for the NSW Training Awards. They are:

Individual Awards:

- **Apprentice of the Year:** The NSW Apprentice of the Year Award is presented to an individual who is undertaking an apprenticeship and have been outstanding in all aspects of their training.
- **Trainee of the Year:** The NSW Trainee of the Year Award is presented to an individual who is undertaking an apprenticeship and have been outstanding in all aspects of their training.
- **Vocational Student of the Year:** The NSW Vocational Student of the Year Award recognises outstanding achievement by a vocational student in a course of study leading to a nationally recognised qualification.
- **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Student of the Year:** The NSW Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Student of the Year Award recognises the achievement of an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student who displays a strong understanding and knowledge of the vocational education and training system and demonstrates the relevance of lifelong learning for themselves and their community.
- **School Based Apprentice/Trainee of the Year:** The NSW School-Based Apprentice/Trainee of the Year Award is presented to a student who is undertaking a Certificate II or above qualification as a part-time School-Based Apprentice/Trainee. The Award recognises the student's commitment to their formal studies at school, and in the workplace.
- **VET Trainer/Teacher of the Year:** The NSW VET Teacher/Trainer of the Year Award recognises innovation and excellence by a trainer/teacher providing nationally recognised training to students at a registered training organisation (RTO), or in partnership with an RTO.
- **VET in Schools Student of the Year (NSW only):** The NSW VET in Schools Student of the Year Award is open to full-time Year 11 or 12 school students undertaking accredited vocational education and training as part of their HSC studies.

Organisation Awards:

- **Large Training Provider of the Year:** The Large Employer of the Year Award recognises a large enterprise which has achieved excellence in the provision of 'nationally recognised training' to its employees.
- **Small Training Provider of the Year:** The Small Training Provider of the Year Award recognises a registered training organisation that offers a specific range of training products and services and demonstrates excellence and high level performance in all aspects of vocational education and training.
- **Industry Collaboration Award:** The Industry Collaboration Award recognises exemplary skills development collaboration between at least one employer/industry body and at least one organisation delivering nationally recognised training.
- **Large Employer of the Year:** The Large Training Provider of the Year Award recognises a registered training organisation that offers a broad range of training products and services and demonstrates excellence and high level performance in all aspects of vocational education and training.
- **Medium Employer of the Year:** The Medium Employer of the Year Award recognises a medium enterprise which has achieved excellence in the provision of 'nationally recognised training' to its employees.

Limitations

Eligibility:

Apprentice of the Year, Trainee of the Year

Nominees must:

- be a permanent resident of Australia and undertaking training in New South Wales;
- have completed, or due to complete their training between 1 October 2018 and 29 September 2019 in a training course that leads to a nationally recognised outcome or qualification relevant to this award;
- have a registered training contract with the NSW Department of Industry;
- not still be enrolled in school;
- only be nominated by one nominator, either their registered training provider or employer;
- supply their Training Contract ID (TCID) number. If you do not know your TCID number, contact your local regional office on 13 28 11; and
- not be nominated in subsequent years for the same training contract.

Vocational Student of the Year

Nominees must:

- be a permanent resident of Australia and undertaking training in New South Wales;
- be a full-time or part-time student who is not undertaking an apprenticeship or traineeship;
- have completed, or due to complete, their vocational studies between 1 October 2018 and 29 September 2019, in a training course that leads to a nationally recognised outcome or qualification;
- only be nominated by their registered training provider; and
- not be nominated in subsequent years for the same qualification.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Student of the Year

Nominees must:

- identify as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent; have completed, or be due to complete their training or vocational studies between 1 October 2018 and 30 September 2019 in a training course that leads to a nationally recognised outcome or qualification relevant to this award;
- have a registered training contract with the NSW Department of Industry and must supply their Training Contract ID (TCID) number OR, be a full-time or part-time student;
- not still be enrolled in school;
- only be nominated by one nominator, either their registered training provider, school or employer; and
- not be nominated in subsequent years for the same qualification.

School Based Apprentice/Trainee of the Year

Nominees must:

- be a permanent resident of Australia and undertaking training in New South Wales;
- have a registered training contract with the NSW Department of Industry;
- be undertaking/completing a Certificate II or above qualification through a School-Based Apprenticeship or Traineeship;
- supply their Training Contract ID (TCID) number. If you do not have the TCID number, contact your local regional office on 13 28 11; and
- be nominated by one nominator, either their registered training provider, employer or school.

To be eligible for this award, the nominee must currently be enrolled at school.

VET Trainer/Teacher of the Year

Nominees must:

- be a permanent resident of Australia;
- be a qualified (as determined by the Standards for Registered Training Organisations 2015 link to: <https://www.asqa.gov.au/about/australias-vet-sector/standards-registered-training-organisations-rtos-2015>) teacher/trainer employed or regularly contracted by an RTO
- have delivered training in New South Wales between 1 January 2018 and 31 December 2018, which will lead/has led to nationally recognised qualifications or Statements of Attainment under the Australian Qualifications Framework national system
- must not have been selected as the NSW VET Trainer/Teacher of the year winner from the previous year. A one year gap must be present.

VET in Schools Student of the Year (NSW only)

Nominees must:

- be a permanent resident of Australia and undertaking training in New South Wales;
- be undertaking accredited vocational education and training as part of their HSC studies;
- still be enrolled in school;
- not be undertaking a School-Based Apprenticeship or Traineeship; and
- be nominated by their registered training provider or school.

Large Training Provider of the Year

To be considered a large training provider, your organisation must:

- be a registered training organisation or which the delivery of vocational education and training is the core business
- delivering 50 or more qualifications (which are listed on your scope of registration)
- only apply in the state or territory where the training is delivered

Small Training Provider of the Year

To be considered a small training provider, your organisation must:

- be a registered training organisation for which the delivery of vocational education and training is the core business
- delivering less than 50 qualifications which are listed on your scope of registration)
- only apply in the state or territory where the training is delivered

Industry Collaboration Award

To nominate for the Industry Collaboration Award:

- at least one party must be an industry organisation (e.g. employer, enterprise, group of enterprises, industry association, industry advisory body, trade union or professional association);
- at least one party must be delivering nationally recognised training or directly contributing to the outcomes of nationally recognised training which leads to formal qualifications or Statements of Attainment under the Australian Qualifications Framework

Please note that nominations will not be accepted from organisations operating under contractual 'partnership' agreements.

Large Employer of the Year

To be considered a large employer:

- your organisation must employ 200 or more employees in NSW (including full-time, part-time and casual equivalents).

Applications will not be accepted from:

- branch offices of larger enterprises (please note, franchisees may apply if their training activities are organised independently of the franchise group); and/or
- organisations whose core business is the delivery of vocational education and training (these organisations may nominate for a training provider award)

NSW Training Awards will accept joint applications from:

- a Group Training Organization who partners with a Host Employer
- a Host Employer who partners with a Group Training Organization

Nominations will not be accepted from organisations whose core business is the delivery of vocational education and training (these organisations may consider nominating for either the Large or Small Training Provider of the Year Award).

Medium Employer of the Year

To be considered a medium employer:

- your organisation must employ 20 or more, but less than 200 employees in NSW (including full-time, part-time and casual equivalents).

Applications will not be accepted from:

- from organisations that provide vocational education and training as their core business; however, these organisations may consider nominating for either the Large or Small Training Provider of the Year Award.

NSW Training Awards will accept joint applications from:

- a Group Training Organization who partners with a Host Employer
- a Host Employer who partners with a Group Training Organization

Nominations will not be accepted from organisations whose core business is the delivery of vocational education and training (these organisations may consider nominating for either the Large or Small Training Provider of the Year Award).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02501/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02501/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02501/apply>

Address: NSW Training Awards NSW Department of Industry, Level 12, 1 Oxford St PO Box 960 Darlinghurst 1300 NSW

Email: NSW.TrainingAwards@industry.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 306 999

[Back to Top](#)

Black Spot Program

Funding Provider Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$744,500,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00525		
Primary Category Emergency & Safety		

Purpose

To reduce crashes on Australian roads and to target those road locations where crashes are occurring.

Overview

The Australian Government will provide \$744.5 million to the Black Spot Program from the 2013 to 2014 financial year to the 2021 to 2022 financial year, with an on-going commitment of \$60 million each year following.

Road crashes are a major cost to Australians every year. Black Spot projects target those road locations where crashes are occurring. By funding measures such as traffic signals and roundabouts at dangerous locations, the program reduces the risk of crashes.

The Black Spot Program makes an important contribution in reducing the national road toll under the [National Road Safety Action Plan 2018–2020](#).

Anyone can nominate a 'black spot' for funding consideration, using the official nomination form. Candidate projects are first assessed by the relevant state road authority, which has details of the crash history of the site and the expertise to assess the appropriate treatment.

Community Consultation Widespread community consultation and participation is fundamental to this program, ensuring that local concerns are addressed.

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

Coordination States and territories play an important coordinating role. A Consultative Panel has been established in each state and territory. It consists of representatives drawn from community and road user groups, industry, the Australian Government, local government and state road and transport agencies. Panels provide comment to the Australian Government on nominations for Black Spot works.

Rural Projects More than 60% of road deaths and a significant proportion of serious injuries occur outside metropolitan areas. In line with national road safety policy objectives, approximately 50% of Black Spot funds in each state (other than Tasmania, the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory) are reserved for projects in non-metropolitan areas. This ensures that crash locations in rural areas are treated.

Limitations

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

What makes a site eligible for funding?

Funding is mainly available for the treatment of Black Spot sites, or road lengths, with a proven history of crashes. Project proposals should be able to demonstrate a benefit to cost ratio of at least 2 to 1.

For individual sites such as intersections, mid-block or short road sections, there should be a history of at least three casualty crashes over a five-year period. For lengths of road, there should be an average of 0.2 casualty crashes per kilometre per annum over the length in question over five years.

The requirement of a history of crashes ensures that those sites that have a recurrent problem are targeted first for treatment.

The Black Spot Program also recognises that there are road locations that could be considered as 'accidents waiting to happen'. Therefore, some program funds may be used to treat sites where road traffic engineers have completed a

Road Safety Audit and found that remedial work is necessary. This allows an opportunity for proactive safety works to be undertaken before casualties occur.

Funds cannot be used for the purchase of road-building plant or equipment, or for operational or maintenance costs.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Employment Trials

Funding Provider Department of Jobs and Small Business	Eligible to  Local Govt  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$7,500 to \$200,000 Total Pool: \$500,000
Location VIC,TAS,WA,QLD,SA,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08729		
Primary Category Employment		

Purpose

The Regional Employment Trials program provides local stakeholders in selected regions, including businesses, not-for-profits and local government agencies, with grants to trial local approaches to delivering employment related projects. Regions are primarily based on Regional Development Australia boundaries, unless indicated otherwise.

Overview

The objectives of the program are to deliver:

- strong connections between regional stakeholders, including employment services providers
- employment initiatives that meet local needs
- improved awareness of local labour markets
- the potential for improved regional employment outcomes

The grant amount will be up to 75 per cent of eligible project costs (grant percentage).

- The minimum grant amount is \$7,500.
- The maximum grant amount is \$200,000.

You must contribute a minimum of 25 per cent of eligible project costs.

You cannot fund your co-contribution from programs funded through the Department of Jobs and Small Business. Your contribution may be cash or in-kind. Where you provide in-kind contributions, you must calculate the dollar value.

In-kind contributions are non-cash contributions. These can include labour contributions and facilities, equipment and services provided by the applicant or project partners to the project. In order for in-kind contributions to count towards your contribution, they must directly relate to eligible activities.

Limitations

Eligibility

We cannot consider your application if you do not satisfy all eligibility criteria.

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- implement the project in one of the eligible trial regions

and be one of the following entities:

- an entity incorporated in Australia
- a local government agency or body as defined in appendix A
- a Regional Development Australia committee.

An entity incorporated in Australia includes companies, incorporated trustees on behalf of a trust, incorporated associations and Indigenous incorporations.

To be eligible your project must:

- provide opportunities and assistance to help unemployed people prepare for and find work
- have at least \$10,000 in eligible expenditure.

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a Commonwealth, State or Territory government body (including government business enterprises) unless acting as the legal entity for an unincorporated Regional Development Australia Committee.
- a trust (however an incorporated trustee can apply on behalf of a trust).

The ten Regional Development Australia regions eligible for the Regional Employment Trials Program are:

State	Eligible Regions
New South Wales	Northern Island Far South Coast
Victoria	Melbourne (Western Melbourne/North Western Melbourne Employment Regions only) Gippsland
Queensland	Townsville and North West (Townsville Employment Region only) Wide Bay Burnett
South Australia	Murraylands and Riverland Yorke and Mid North
Western Australia	Peel
Tasmania	Tasmania (North and North Western Tasmania Employment Region only)

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/apply>

Phone: 132846

[Back to Top](#)

Community Recycling Centres grants program

Funding Provider Environmental Trust Location NSW Funding Type Cash Grant G08921 Primary Category Environment & Sustainability	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$250,000 Total Pool: \$1,800,000 Rounds Closes 16 May 2019 3pm
---	--	---

Purpose

The Improved Systems for Household Problem Waste - Community Recycling Centres grants program aims to make it easier for householders to recycle and remove problem waste by creating a network of Community Recycling Centres (CRCs).

Overview

Funding is available for upgrades to existing facilities or the construction of new facilities in target areas.

Total of \$1.8 million in infrastructure grant funding is available, with individual grants of up to \$250,000.

Additional funding is available to assist with the costs if site works.

The objectives of this program are:

- To provide 90% or more of NSW households with access to a service where they can drop off their problem waste free of charge.
- Raise community awareness by engaging householders in good management of resource recovery and disposal options for their problem waste.
- To provide a sustainable solution for the management of household problem waste.

Round five of the grant program continues to expand the development of CRCs across the state, focusing on filling the gaps in the network across the Sydney metropolitan area.

The CRCs will continue to collect 'core' problem waste items like paint, gas bottles, fire extinguishers, motor and cooking oils, car and household batteries, fluorescent tubes and globes, and smoke detectors.

Priority

Under round five of the program grants are available for CRCs located in the following priority local government areas (LGAs):

- Bayside
- Blacktown
- Camden
- Canterbury Bankstown
- Central Coast
- The Hills
- Ku-ring-gai
- Northern Beaches
- Parramatta
- Ryde
- Sutherland
- Waverly
- Wollondilly
- Woollahra.

A review of service coverage across the state has demonstrated that there is a major gap in the CRC network within the Sydney metropolitan area. The above priority LGAs have been identified as optimal locations for future CRCs.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Grants are available to:

- Non-government or not-for-profit organisations (must comply with the ATO's definition^{external link}) with an established legal status, or without a legal status but is being administered by another organisation.
- NSW councils (as defined in the NSW Local Government Act).
- Other local-government controlled organisations (or deemed to have the same local government function).
- Private industry or partnership as defined under the Corporations Act.
- Regional waste groups, Regional Organisations of Councils or Joint Organisations of Councils who could apply or coordinate projects on behalf of one or several NSW councils within their regional group, provided each council nominated a contact person for the project.
- State government entities.

Note: All applicants must be legally constituted entities and be organisations not individuals or sole traders.

Early in the program three community recycling centres were established as demonstration sites to inform, provide support and assist other organisations considering establishing a centre in their local area. The case studies provide helpful tips and suggestions for those considering developing a centre. To download the case studies, visit the [EPA website](#).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08921/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08921/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08921/apply>

Ministry Grants

Funding Provider Genesis Charitable Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08788		
Primary Category Faith & Spirituality		

Purpose

To fund projects that include the promotion of the message about Jesus and the opportunity for people to respond to Him, and which have a plan to grow to sustainable ministries.

Overview

As part of Genesis' vision to see God's Kingdom grow by 2030, they are particularly interested in receiving Ministry Grant submissions for Bible-based projects in Australia and New Zealand that include the promotion of the message about Jesus and the opportunity for people to respond to Him, and which have a plan to grow to sustainable ministries focused on:

- Youth Evangelism
- Christian media
- Community based ministry, including sports ministry
- Equipping the African church (with AfCAA accreditation and through established ministry partnerships only)
- Global ministry efforts

Submissions for ministry grants (including from existing churches) are considered once a year for your organisation.

- Preliminary Enquiries may be submitted during the months of February, March, June, July and August with decisions made following the end of each month (this does not apply if the organisation has a current grant running).
- However, if your total request exceeds \$60,000 over 3 years and/or you are currently receiving a grant, you will need to submit a Preliminary Enquiry during one of the large grant rounds below:
 - **June Quarter Round**
 - If your financial year ends between 1 January and 30 June, you may seek a grant in our June quarter round. The Preliminary Enquiry window for this round opens Monday 18 March and closes noon Thursday 28 March 2019.
 - Those invited to complete a Grant Submission will need to lodge the Grant Submission by noon Monday 15 April 2019.
 - **December Quarter Round**
 - If your financial year ends between 1 July and 31 December, you may seek a grant in our December quarter round. The Preliminary Enquiry window for this round opens on Monday 14 October 2019 and closes noon, Wednesday 23 October 2019.
 - Those invited to complete a Grant Submission will need to lodge the Grant Submission by noon on Tuesday 5 November 2019.

Limitations

As a general rule, Genesis does not support the development of property and plant for Christian organisations. We are more interested in supporting the development of intangible activities that will be undertaken in the property and plant.

Restrictions:

- Tax restrictions: Genesis Charitable Foundation can only distribute to organisations that have Deductible Gift Recipient (Item 1) (DGR) status. Genesis Life Foundation can only give to organisations that have Income Tax Exempt Charity and Tax Concessional Charity (TCC) status.
- Geographic restrictions: The Genesis Foundations tend to favour organisations based in Australia and New Zealand.

- Amount of funding: We like to see a well thought out, discussed, prayed over and approved (by the governing body) growth plan for the organisation for at least three years. The larger the grant request, the more detail we would expect. The funding must be for a specific project that will grow the ministry to a new sustainable level, with measurable outcomes. We expect the grant to reduce over the years of the project as the self-sustainability is increasing.

Other exclusions:

- Generic public fundraising appeals
- Capital or endowment funds established to provide a corpus for institutions
- Where Genesis would constitute the sole funder of an initiative
- Construction and refurbishment of buildings
- Part-time staff (our criteria is 3+ days pw)
- Emergency requests and disaster appeals
- Travel and accommodation costs alone
- Organisations that have a capacity to obtain significant corporate or community support
- Organisations with internal funding available

The conditions of the grant are broadly:

- The grant is to be used exclusively for the project.
- The grantee must use their best endeavours to complete the project in the specified time.
- The grantee will advise Genesis of any material change in the project.
- The grantee will show the grant separately in its accounting so that the use of the funds can be reported to Genesis.
- There will be no acknowledgement of Genesis in published material, without prior consent.
- The grantee will provide a receipt promptly after each grant payment they receive.
- The grantee is to provide an Annual Report as at 30 June or 31 December each year (to be received within 3 months of that date), using our one page Annual Report format.
- The grantee is to provide a Final Report as at the 30 June or 31 December following completion of the project (to be received within three months of that date), using our one-page Annual Report format.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08788/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08788/guidelines>

Email: manager@genesisfoundation.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Value in Prescribing (VIP) Program: Immunoglobulin products grants

Funding Provider Department of Health	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$2,400,000 to \$2,400,000 Total Pool: \$2,400,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 12 Mar 2019 2pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G08919		
Primary Category Health & Wellbeing		

Purpose

The VIP program's immunoglobulin products grant objective is to develop and deliver educational resources, tools and interventions to support prescribers to use government-funded immunoglobulin products appropriately, and accord with the National Policy including the Immunoglobulin Criteria. This includes upholding the Immunoglobulin Governance Program objectives throughout immunoglobulin treatment including when determining the most appropriate treatment plan in conjunction with the patient. The measure addresses continued improvement in prescribing and use of these products.

Overview

Up to \$2.4 million is available from 2018-19 to 2021-22 for this grant activity.

One organisation is expected to deliver the activities under this grant opportunity. This could take the form of a single applicant or a consortia, with an eligible lead applicant.

The intended outcomes of the grant opportunity are to nationally:

- increase awareness and understanding amongst specialist healthcare professionals (including those in specialist care and through hospitals) of the Immunoglobulin Criteria and National Policy requirements when prescribing immunoglobulin products
- improve health outcomes for patients prescribed immunoglobulin products, through access to better information to manage their health issues
- deliver efficiencies in the prescription and use of immunoglobulin products, in accordance with the National Policy and Immunoglobulin Criteria, and savings to the national blood arrangements over the activity period.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST
- have an account with an Australian financial institution

And be one of the following entity types:

- a company incorporated in Australia
- a company incorporated by guarantee
- an incorporated association
- a joint (consortia) application with an eligible lead organisation
- a not-for-profit organisation
- an Australian state or territory government body
- an Aboriginal and or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations (Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 And
- an organisation may submit only one application, either as the applicant entity, or as a member of one consortia.

Eligible activities must directly relate to the grant outcomes and can include:

- consultation with identified stakeholders to inform the development of educational resources, tools and interventions to support best practice prescription and use of immunoglobulin products in accordance with the National Policy and the Immunoglobulin Criteria
- activities to establish and share the current evidence base, including collection and analysis of data, clinical updates and revised health advisories
- development and training on decision support tools aimed at supporting the efficient and appropriate use of immunoglobulin products
- activities supporting the professional development of specialist healthcare providers in relation to the prescription and appropriate use of immunoglobulin products
- activities to develop and deliver educational materials on the appropriate use of immunoglobulin products
- activities increasing the delivery to consumers of information and educational activities relating to the appropriate use of immunoglobulin products
- research, development and delivery of educational clinical interventions, in private and public settings, for example, developing and delivering training curricula
- monitoring (including the impact of clinical changes in prescribing behaviour) and evaluation of the impact of grant activities on VIP program outcomes
- targeted awareness campaigns for specialists aimed at promoting the appropriate use of immunoglobulin products
- activities such as, presenting at conferences, meetings, webinars, e-learning formal continuing professional development accreditation activities.

Eligible expenditure items are:

- delivering educational awareness activities
- evaluation of activities
- salary for approved staff
- research and development costs
- collaborations with other relevant organisations
- domestic travel (pre-approved by the department and in accordance with Tax Determination TD2017/19 calculated at employee salary of \$119,650 and below)
- development and delivery of published and online resources
- operational support – rent, utilities, office equipment/supplies, where this can be directly linked to the grant activities

- IT systems/maintenance, where this can be directly linked to the grant activities

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- purchase of land
- major capital expenditure including capital works
- the covering of retrospective costs (anything before execution of a grant agreement)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- insurance
- ongoing annual subscriptions to publications and software
- overseas travel, travel (without prior department approval on a case by case basis in accordance with Tax Determination TD2017/19 calculated at employee salary of \$119,650 and below)
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

They cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose.

Expenditure should not go beyond the grant period.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08919/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08919/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08919/apply>

Email: grant.atm@health.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6289 5600

Our Tip

Note: You will need to be registered with GrantConnect to view the information available in this record, including guidelines and application form. You can register at www.grants.gov.au/?event=public.registereduser.new

[Back to Top](#)

Value in Prescribing Program: biological disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (bDMARDs) grants

Funding Provider Department of Health	Eligible to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Business <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$8,412,000 to \$8,412,000 Total Pool: \$8,412,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 12 Mar 2019 2pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08918		
Primary Category Health & Wellbeing		

Purpose

To determine confident and effective use of less-costly alternative therapies to biological disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (bDMARDs), where clinically appropriate and in accordance with available clinical evidence.

Overview

Up to \$8.412 million is available from 2018-19 to 2021-22 for this grant activity.

The Value in Prescribing (VIP) program's bDMARDs grant objective is to develop and deliver educational resources, tools and interventions to support:

- specialist prescribers to comply with national policies and /or guidelines in the confident and effective use of medicines other than bDMARDs where it is clinically appropriate, and accords with the available evidence. This includes ensuring prescribers understand PBS restrictions and subsidised bDMARDs are only prescribed for PBS approved services;
- the clinically appropriate use of the lowest priced bDMARDs by providing tools to alert specialist medical prescribers and pharmacists to the different price points across equally effective but different bDMARDs; and

- patients (consumers) better understand their treatment, and pharmacy dispensed bDMARDs medicine options.

The measure addresses continued improvement in prescribing and use of these products.

The intended outcomes of the grant opportunity are to nationally:

- support best practice bDMARDs prescription through increasing awareness and understanding amongst specialist healthcare professionals (medical specialists and pharmacists) of alternate bDMARDs treatment options, PBS bDMARDs restrictions, and different price points for bDMARDs medicines
- improve health outcomes for patients, through access to better information to manage their health issues
- deliver efficiencies in the prescription and dispensing of bDMARDs medicines subsidised under the PBS over the activity period.

One organisation is expected to deliver the activities under this grant opportunity. This could take the form of a single eligible applicant, or consortia, with an eligible lead applicant.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST
- have an account with an Australian financial institution

And be one of the following entity types:

- a company incorporated in Australia
- a company incorporated by guarantee
- an incorporated association
- a joint (consortia) application with an eligible lead organisation
- a not-for-profit organisation
- an Aboriginal and or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations (Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 And
- an organisation may submit only one application, either as the applicant entity, or as a member of one consortia.

Eligible Grant Activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the grant outcomes and can include:

- consultation with identified stakeholders to inform the development of educational resources, tools and interventions to support best practice prescription, and use of bDMARDs
- activities to establish and share current evidence base, including collection and analysis of data, clinical updates and revised health advisories
- development and training on decision support tools aimed at supporting the efficient and appropriate use of PBS subsidised bDMARDs items
- activities supporting the professional development of specialist healthcare providers in relation to the prescription and appropriate use of PBS subsidised bDMARDs
- activities to develop and deliver educational materials on the appropriate use of bDMARDs
- activities increasing the delivery to consumers and pharmacists of information and educational activities relating to the appropriate use of PBS subsidised bDMARDs
- research, development and delivery of educational clinical interventions, in private and public settings, for example, developing and delivering training curricula
- monitoring (including the impact of clinical changes in prescribing behaviour) and evaluation of the impact of grant activities on VIP program outcomes
- targeted awareness campaigns for specialists aimed at promoting the appropriate use of bDMARDs
- activities such as, presenting at conferences, meetings, webinars, e-learning formal continuing professional development accreditation activities.

Eligible expenditure:

Eligible expenditure items are:

- delivering educational awareness activities
- evaluation of activities
- salary for approved staff
- research and development costs
- collaborations with other relevant organisations
- domestic travel (pre-approved by the department and in accordance with Tax Determination TD2017/19 calculated at employee salary of \$119,650 and below)
- development and delivery of published and online resources
- operational support – rent, utilities, office equipment/supplies, where this can be directly linked to the grant activities

- IT systems/maintenance, where this can be directly linked to the grant activities.

You **cannot** use the grant for the following activities:

- purchase of land
- major capital expenditure including capital works
- the covering of retrospective costs (anything before execution of a grant agreement)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- insurance
- ongoing annual subscriptions to publications and software
- overseas travel, travel (without prior department approval on a case by case basis in accordance with Tax Determination TD2017/19 calculated at employee salary of \$119,650 and below)
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

They cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose. Expenditure should not go beyond the grant period.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08918/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08918/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08918/apply>

Email: Grant.ATM@health.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6289 5600

Our Tip

Note: You will need to be registered with GrantConnect to view the information available in this record, including guidelines and application form. You can register at www.grants.gov.au/?event=public.registereduser.new

[Back to Top](#)

Community War Memorials Fund

Funding Provider Veterans' Affairs NSW	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ School ✓ TAFE ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 25 Apr 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G05372		Last Round Closed 11 Nov 2018
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

The objective of the Community War Memorials Fund is to help conserve, repair and protect war memorials across NSW to support community commemoration.

Overview

The Community War Memorials Fund awards grants of up to \$10,000 (excluding GST).

Projects funded by the Community War Memorials Fund:

- Condition assessments of war memorials
- Conservation management plans of war memorials
- Cleaning, minor repairs and conservation works
- Relocation of memorials for public safety
- Work to improve related landscapes immediately surrounding the memorial as part of broader conservation or repair works
- Provision of equitable access to the memorial
- Protective measures for memorials
- Removal of inappropriate accretions

- Condition reports or conservation assessments on memorials
- Honour roll repair
- War memorial cleaning and conservation work
- Repairs to the damaged lettering on war memorial cenotaphs and rolls of honour
- Arborist advice for war memorial trees
- Repairs to war memorial halls
- Improvements to the accessibility of memorials

Any work to a war memorial must be sensitive to its original material, design and setting, and funded projects should demonstrate best practice heritage conservation. Interested applicants must read the NSW Public Works Advisory's Caring for Our War Memorials guide before applying to the Community War Memorials Fund. Caring for Our War Memorials contains essential advice on the responsible conservation and management of war memorials and is available at <https://www.veterans.nsw.gov.au/heritage/caringfor-our-war-memorials/>.

War memorials have special significance for many individuals and groups in the community. For this reason, where applicable, consult with your local council, local RSL sub-branch and memorial owner/custodian for permission before submitting an application. If your application is successful you are responsible for obtaining any relevant council and heritage approvals before commencing work.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

- Applications must be for an existing war memorial commemorating Australia's military heritage and the war memorial must be located within the State of NSW or, if located outside NSW, of direct and substantial relevance to the State.
- The definition of a "memorial" includes public monuments, memorial places, landscaped spaces, buildings, sculptures, trees and avenues as well as indoor fixtures such as honour boards, plaques, busts or bas-relief sculptures.
- An application may be made by any organisation, provided the owner or custodian of the memorial, local RSL sub-branch and local council support the bid, where applicable
- Before applying to the Community War Memorials Fund the memorial must first be recorded on the Register of War Memorials in NSW (warmemorialsregister.nsw.gov.au).
- Applications must be for the repair, protection and/or conservation of existing memorials.
- The maximum Community War Memorials Fund grant for any one application will ordinarily be \$10,000, unless extraordinary circumstances prevail or a memorial of state or national significance is considered to be at risk.
- Applications relating to memorials located on either private or public property are eligible for funding, however the memorial must have a public function and be accessible to the public.
- The State War Memorials Committee will announce grants biannually, with applications closing on Anzac Day and on Remembrance Day. However, the Committee may make extraordinary grants as circumstances require.
- Applications to fund works that have already been completed are not eligible.
- The State War Memorials Committee may in extraordinary circumstances approve applications that do not meet all of the above criteria.

Projects that are not usually funded by the Community War Memorials Fund:

- Activities that have already been purchased/paid for
- The construction of new war memorials
- The replacement of existing war memorials
- New commemorative elements to war memorials e.g. plaques and service badges
- Maintenance or the replacement of flagpoles
- The addition of names to war memorials
- Capital expenditure for the purchase of assets such as office furniture and equipment
- Costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- Council approval costs
- Ongoing expenditure, i.e. website hosting, memorial maintenance
- Projects relating to the display of military memorabilia
- Restoration of graves
- Seating

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05372/apply>

Email: VeteransGrants@veterans.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 8061 9288

[Back to Top](#)

Maritime Museums of Australia Project Support Scheme (MMAPSS) Grants

Funding Provider Australian National Maritime Museum	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00360		Last Round Closed 31 Mar 2018
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

The Maritime Museums of Australia Project Support Scheme (MMAPSS) provides funding support to incorporated not-for-profit organisations caring for Australia's maritime heritage.

Overview

Objective The objective of MMAPSS is to assist eligible organisations to:

- develop and implement objectives for collecting, managing, organising, preserving, conserving and communicating objects and/or collections of maritime significance;
- undertake projects that will increase standards of practice for the care and management of maritime objects and/or collections of significance; and
- provide quality public access to objects and/or collections of maritime significance through display, interpretation and community involvement.

Funding of up to \$15,000 is available to eligible organisations for projects that will increase standards of practice for the care and management of maritime objects and/or collections of significance. The object or collection must contribute to an understanding of Australia, its people and developments which have influenced its maritime history.

Joint submissions are encouraged with one or more organisations, and applicants may submit an application for more than one project although each organisation is only eligible for one MMAPSS project grant per year.

Funding for projects will be awarded to cover a 12 month period from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 for projects beginning in or after 30 June 2019. Funding can not be used for costs incurred before this date.

Priority

Applications for projects with an education focus and or which involve intellectual development and input will be given a high priority. Preference will also be given to applications that can demonstrate good and effective planning.

Limitations

Eligibility

To be eligible an organisation must:

- be an Australian legally incorporated not-for-profit organisation, such as a museum, historical society, or community based organisation;
- be actively involved in collecting, preserving, interpreting and exhibiting Australia's maritime heritage; and
- have a collection that is accessible to the public.

An organisation is not eligible if:

- the collection is privately owned;
- the collection is not accessible to the public, such as a club where access is restricted to members only;
- it is a major national, state or territory collecting institution; or
- it has an outstanding acquittal from a previous MMAPSS grant.

MMAPSS provides funding support for projects and internships that would not be eligible for other sources of funding. Projects and internships deemed eligible to apply for other funding schemes will be considered a low priority.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00360/info>
Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00360/guidelines>
Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00360/apply>
Address: 58 Pirrama Road PYRMONT 2009 NSW
Email: mmapss@sea.museum **Phone:** 02 9298 3743

[Back to Top](#)

National Cultural Heritage Account

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Total Pool: \$500,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08444		
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

The National Cultural Heritage Account helps Australian public cultural organisations buy significant objects that they could not otherwise afford.

Overview

A total of \$500,000 is available each year. You can apply at any time. Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis.

The National Cultural Heritage Account keeps Australian protected objects in Australia so they can be preserved and made available to the public.

Cultural organisations that can care for and provide permanent public access to Australian protected objects have a priority for funding.

Individuals can also apply if they intend to gift the object to an eligible cultural institution with a permanent public collection. In these cases, the grant and the gifting of the object must be simultaneous.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups can apply for funding even if they do not have a permanent public collection. This is because of the special significance of Class A objects of heritage to Indigenous communities.

How to apply:

You must apply in writing to us.

Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis and usually covers a proportion of the fair market value of the object. Fair market value is determined by recent auction prices or the actual price paid.

The [National Cultural Heritage Committee](#) considers applications and provides recommendations to the Minister for the Arts.

You might be asked to provide at least two independent valuations from valuers approved under the Commonwealth's Cultural Gifts Program.

Find out more: [A list of approved Cultural Gift Program valuers](#).

Priority

The following Australian protected objects are priorities for funding:

- Class A objects in Australia and overseas
- Class B objects that have been denied an export permit
- Class B objects that have been granted an export permit on condition that they be available at fair market value for purchase by an eligible cultural organisation
- Class B objects that are overseas.

Find out more: [The National Cultural Heritage Control List](#).

Limitations

Who can apply

Australian cultural institutions can apply for funding. This includes museums, art galleries, libraries, archives, historic buildings, national trusts and local history museums and galleries, and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander keeping places for sacred/secret material.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08444/info>

Contact: Cultural Property Section **Address:** Department of Communications and the Arts GPO Box 2154 Canberra 2601 ACT

Email: movable.heritage@arts.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 819 461

[Back to Top](#)

State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding

Funding Provider Office of Environment & Heritage (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06993		
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

To avert immediate risk of further damage caused by unexpected events to the heritage values of a State Heritage Register-listed item or item with a current Interim Heritage Order.

Overview

Emergency works funding is only for items listed on the State Heritage Register, or items with a current Interim Heritage Order, to protect and/or repair damage caused by unexpected events such as an extreme storm or accident.

Between \$1,000 (ex GST) minimum up to \$10,000 (ex GST) maximum in emergency works funding is available with no matching funding required. Each listed item can only receive emergency works funding once for each unexpected event.

Funding is available on an ongoing basis; however limited funding is available each financial year. Approval of funding depends on sufficient funds being available at any given time.

Example

Examples of eligible works:

- Repair of damage to an item caused by a traffic accident, for example, a vehicle ran into and damaged a State Heritage Register listed property.
- Short term protection, for example, propping and providing tarpaulins to protect a State Heritage Register listed building that has been damaged following an extreme storm.
- Removal of an item causing damage, for example, removal of a tree or electrical wires that have fallen during a storm.
- Temporary relocation of a movable item, for example, to move an archival or museum collection as its usual location has been inundated by flood waters.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria

To be eligible for State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding the applicant must:

- Be an individual, organisation, community group, trustee or a NSW Local Council.

- Be the owner (or long-term lessee where the lease is 20+ years) and manager of a State Heritage Register listed item or item with a current Interim Heritage Order within New South Wales.
- Have legal responsibility for the item's maintenance and repair.
- Not have acquired or leased the item from a NSW Government agency in the last two years.
- Not have entered into a conservation agreement in the last two years.

State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding can only be used:

- To address an emergency situation within the curtilage of a State Heritage Register listed item or to an item with an Interim Heritage Order, that has been caused by an unexpected event.
- For repair works that are not covered by the applicant's/owner's insurance.

Note: OEH reserves the right to consider exceptional circumstances if the eligibility criteria are not fully met. Contact the Heritage Grants Team to discuss prior to applying.

In addition to be eligible for emergency works funding a project must meet at least one of the following:

- Be in a remote or rural location, as defined by any area except for those depicted in red in the population density map located at http://www.spatialonline.com.au/ARIA_2011/

Note: generally Metropolitan areas in NSW are Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Canberra.

- Be from an applicant considered financially or socially disadvantage (such as a private owner on a pension or a community organisation relying on fundraising).

Ineligibility

- damage or issues that have resulted from standard wear and tear
- routine maintenance or replacement
- construction, relocation or purchase of items
- purchase of equipment
- project management by salaried officers as either voluntary or cash contributions
- multiple applications for the same emergency event per State Heritage Register item
- projects completed before submission of application
- items owned and managed by a State or Federal Government Agency.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/apply>

Email: heritage.grants@environment.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 9873 8577

[Back to Top](#)

Community Grants for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children

Funding Provider CAGES Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07426		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

CAGES Foundation funds organisations working to improve the lives of Aboriginal people and create an environment that enables every Aboriginal child to reach their potential.

Overview

CAGES Foundation will intentionally seek to fund DGR 1 organisations with high levels of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander participation, influence, identity and leadership.

The foundation's principle around self-determination is best enacted through supporting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander led organisations however they also recognise the need to build skills and capabilities in these organisations and the communities they exist in. An effective way to do this is to support respectful partnerships between non-Indigenous and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander organisations where two-way learning and capacity building at an organisational and community level is intentional.

CAGES Foundation is currently accepting enquiries for funding. Please note the primary funding stream will distribute funds in June 2019 however Community Grants (for Aboriginal controlled organisations only) are available more regularly. All enquiries will receive a response within two weeks of submission.

CAGES are always interested in learning more about organisations working in our focus area, if you believe you would be a good fit for CAGES Foundation funding please get in touch.

Facts you need to know:

- Approximately 70% of the funds available for distribution in 2019 are already committed to long-term activities or other grant programs. As such, we expect there will only be an additional 1-2 grants available in 2019.
- Gifts from the primary funding stream are for large and/or long-term work involving capacity building, infrastructure, systemic change or program development.
- Focus will be primarily on organisations working in NSW or based on the east coast who have a national reach.

Before proceeding:

- Is the focus of your activity Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children in the first five years of their life?
- Is your organisation Aboriginal controlled or led or do you partner with Aboriginal controlled or led organisations?
- Can you demonstrate Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander leadership and participation?

If you think CAGES Foundation objectives are a good fit with your organisation please contact us via the enquiry form on SmartyGrants.

Limitations

Please review the following criteria before applying:

- Charities with DGR 1 status operating in Australia
- Aboriginal initiated and led organisations preferred (majority Aboriginal inspired organisations with >50% Aboriginal board and demonstrated high levels of Aboriginal employment, participation and leadership)
- If you're organisation is not Aboriginal initiated and led you must be in partnership with an Aboriginal initiated and led organisation
- The ultimate outcomes of the funded activities will benefit children and their families in an early childhood setting
- Primary funding stream focusses on NSW or east coast activities with national impact Community grants are national.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/apply>

Address: 50 Holt Street Surry Hills 2010 NSW

Email: info@cagesfoundation.org **Phone:** (02) 9051 2411

[Back to Top](#)

Creative Koori - Aboriginal Artist Support (Quick Response)

Funding Provider Create NSW	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 1 Apr 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08542		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

This program supports professional and market development opportunities for NSW Aboriginal artists and arts/cultural workers.

Overview

This program aims to:

- Assist market and professional development opportunities
- Support activities consistent with the objectives of the *NSW Aboriginal Arts and Cultural Strategy 2015-18 - Connection, Culture, Pathways*.

What you can apply for

You can apply for up to \$5,000.

Closing dates and timeframe

This is an open round. Applications are received throughout the year until Monday 1 April 2019.

Activities must take place between 1 July 2018 and 30 June 2019. Activities must be due to start at least four weeks after your application has been submitted.

Limitations

To be eligible for these categories:

Individuals must:

- be an Australian citizen or permanent resident
- be a NSW resident
- be a professional artist or arts/cultural worker.

Groups must:

- be a partnership, group or unincorporated entity with an ABN (or able to work with a third party to administer the grant on your behalf).

Organisations must:

- be a legally constituted not-for-profit incorporated body, non-trading (non-distributing) co-operative/trust, or local government authority.
- be based in NSW.

In addition to the general requirements for this funding category (listed above), you must be:

- an individual professional artist or arts/cultural worker, partnership or group, or
- a NSW organisation working with the Aboriginal arts and cultural sector.

You may submit one application per round to each grant or opportunity for which you are eligible, however:

- you can receive one Quick Response and still be eligible for either a Fellowship or an Artist Support in that year, but the application must be for a new project/activity
- if unsuccessful, you can apply for Artist Support Quick Response more than once a year, however the opportunities must be time sensitive (please see Glossary in the guidelines for definition).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08542/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08542/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08542/apply>

Email: arts.funding@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 8289 6415

[Back to Top](#)

Discovery Indigenous Grants

Funding Provider Australian Research Council	Eligible to  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$30,000 (approx) to \$500,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 27 Mar 2019 5pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G07917		Last Round Closed 28 Mar 2018
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Discovery Indigenous grants provide grant funding to support research projects led by an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researcher.

Discovery Indigenous grants include support for Discovery Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Awards (DAATSIA) which are fellowships available to eligible Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers.

Overview

The objectives of the Discovery Indigenous grant opportunity are to:

- support excellent basic and applied research and research training by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers as individuals and as teams;
- develop the research expertise of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers;
- support and retain established Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in Australian higher education institutions; and
- expand Australia's knowledge base and research capability.

Grant funding available:

- a salary at one of five levels for the DAATSIA Fellow, for up to five consecutive years on a full-time basis
- project costs of between \$30,000 and \$500,000 per year for up to five consecutive years, inclusive of the DAATSIA salary

Category	Details
Project funding	Between \$30,000 and \$500,000 per year
Project funding duration	Up to five consecutive years
DAATSIA salary	Requested and/or awarded at one of five salary levels as specified in Table 10. The DAATSIA salary is counted towards the \$500,000 maximum level of funding per year.
DAATSIA salary duration	Up to five consecutive years on a full-time basis. A DAATSIA may be undertaken on a part-time basis not exceeding eight consecutive years.

DAATSIA salary funding may be requested at one of five salary levels, as per the table below, including salary-related on-costs. The salary level must be either equivalent to or higher than the salary level of the CI as at the grant opportunity closing date.

Salary levels for DAATSIA:

DAATSIA salary levels	Total
DAATSIA Level 1 (1.0 FTE)	\$102,372 including 30 per cent on-costs
DAATSIA Level 2 (1.0 FTE)	\$120,438 including 30 per cent on-costs

DAATSIA Level 3 (1.0 FTE)	\$156,570 including 30 per cent on-costs
DAATSIA Level 4 (1.0 FTE)	\$180,660 including 30 per cent on-costs.
DAATSIA Level 5 (1.0 FTE)	\$216,790 including 30 per cent on-costs

DAATSIA salary funding may be used for other project funding purposes to support the project in changed circumstances with approval and without extension to the project activity period.

The use of DAATSIA salary funding for other project purposes does not confer an exemption from the limits applicable to budget items for the grant.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible, Your Discovery Indigenous application must:

- nominate at least one CI or a DAATSIA candidate per application. The first-named CI or the DAATSIA must be an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researcher and will be the Project Leader;
- identify no more than two Australian or international organisations as Host Organisations within the application, where a candidate may, subject to Your approval, undertake research for up to 12 months in total over the project activity period; and
- request a minimum level of funding of \$30,000 per year in project costs in your application if a DAATSIA is requested. This must be requested in addition to the DAATSIA salary which is detailed in Tables 9 and 10. The \$500,000 maximum level of funding per year includes the DAATSIA.

Chief Investigators:

- To be eligible as a CI, the individual nominated must, as at the grant opportunity closing date, have met their obligations regarding previously funded projects, including submission to the ARC of satisfactory final reports.
- An individual is not eligible to be nominated as a CI if, as at the grant commencement date, or during the project activity period, the individual is undertaking an HDR. Individuals are eligible to be a CI if they are undertaking an HDR during the application period and the HDR is conferred prior to the grant commencement date.

DAATSIA candidates:

- To be eligible to be a DAATSIA candidate, the nominated individual must be an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researcher.
- To be eligible to be a DAATSIA candidate, the nominated individual must, as at the grant opportunity closing date:
 - not be nominated for more than one DAATSIA in any given year; and
 - have met their obligations regarding previously funded projects, including submission to the ARC of satisfactory final reports.
- An individual is not eligible to be nominated as a DAATSIA if, as at the grant commencement date, or during the project activity period, the individual is undertaking an HDR. Individuals are eligible to be a DAATSIA if they are undertaking a HDR during the application period and the HDR is conferred prior to the grant commencement date.
- An individual who has previously been awarded a DAATSIA may apply for another DAATSIA, but can only hold one at a time.

Partner investigators:

- A PI must not be eligible to be a CI as at the grant commencement date.
- To be eligible as a PI, the individual nominated must, as at the grant opportunity closing date, have met their obligations regarding previously funded projects, including submission to the ARC of satisfactory final reports.

Eligible Expenditure:

The grant money can be used for the activities set out in these grant guidelines and the grant agreement including:

- if relevant, salary and on-costs for the DAATSIA recipient; and
- project costs as detailed in Section 6.4 of the guidelines document, subject to the following limitations:
 - teaching relief for CIs up to a total of \$50,000 per year. A CI awarded a DAATSIA will not be awarded teaching relief;
 - HDR stipends may be supported at a rate of \$27,094 per year (up to two per application) for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students enrolled at an Eligible Organisation; and
 - travel costs essential to the project up to \$50,000 over the project activity period. Travel and accommodation costs related to carrying out field research or any carers' costs are not included in this \$50,000 limit.
- Stipends may be requested to support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Honours students, subject to Your policies.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07917/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07917/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07917/apply>

Website: <https://www.arc.gov.au/grants/discovery-program/discovery-indigenous> **Email:** arc-ncgp@arc.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6287 6600

[Back to Top](#)

Indigenous Visual Arts Industry Support

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$5,000 (approx) to \$80,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$300,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 15 Mar 2019 Midnight (AEDT)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08477		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

The IVAIS grant opportunity is part of the Australian Government's Arts and Cultural Development Program which supports participation in, and access to, Australia's arts and culture through developing and supporting cultural expression.

Overview

The Australian Government will provide up to \$20 million through IVAIS in 2018-19, subject to a 2018-19 Budget appropriation. Funding is primarily delivered through a restricted non-competitive process to support existing funded activities. However, each year approximately \$300,000 is earmarked to support new activities through an open competitive process.

IVAIS provides base-level operational funding and it is expected that organisations will generate significant other income through art sales, fundraising activities, other government and philanthropic support. **There is no maximum amount for each grant.** Funding levels to existing organisations vary depending on the scale and type of activities. Funding levels for new activities would generally range from \$5,000 to \$80,000 per annum depending on the scale of the activity.

Outcomes supported by IVAIS are:

- a professional, viable and ethical Indigenous visual arts industry that features strong participation and provides economic opportunities for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- the continued production, exhibition, critique, purchase and collection of Indigenous visual art.

Limitations

Eligibility

To be eligible, an organisation must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006*
 - an organisation established through a specific piece of Commonwealth or State or Territory legislation
 - a company incorporated in Australia
 - a company limited by guarantee
 - an incorporated association
 - a not-for-profit organisation
 - a publicly funded research organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - State or Territory Government
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN).
- be registered for the Goods and Services Tax, if required by the Tax Office

- have no overdue acquittals or serious breaches relating to Australian Government funding. A serious breach is one that has resulted in, or warrants, the termination of a grant agreement.

Who is not eligible?

An entity is not eligible to receive a grant if it is:

- an individual
- unincorporated association
- overseas resident or organisation
- an organisation based outside Australia

What qualifications or skills are required?

To receive grant funds, an organisation must demonstrate that it has the expertise to deliver a professional visual art program, as well as appropriate governance, cultural competency, financial management and business planning skills.

This grant opportunity aligns with the Indigenous Grants Policy (IGP) principles in that, where feasible, funding will be provided to Indigenous organisations to deliver the activity.

What the grant can be used for

The grant can only be used to:

- support the operations of Indigenous visual arts centres, hubs, marketing events and service organisations that provide professional support to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists in the production, promotion and marketing of their art
- provide opportunities for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists to develop, extend, market and generate income from their professional visual art practice
- provide employment and economic opportunities in the visual arts industry for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, particularly in remote communities
- provide opportunities for art centre staff, artists and board members to develop professional skills and gain experience
- contribute to strengthening the Indigenous visual art industry, including the delivery of professional services and support by industry service organisations

Arts worker employment

IVAIS grant funds are also provided for the employment of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts workers. Arts workers typically support the day-to-day functions of an art centre including, but not limited to, administrative assistance, studio technical assistance, artist support, art centre maintenance and community liaison.

What the grant cannot be used for

Organisations cannot use the grant for activities that:

- are primarily focussed on community development or cultural maintenance rather than professional visual art practice
- will occur outside Australia
- are the primary responsibility of other Australian, State or Territory government programs

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08477/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08477/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08477/apply>

Email: ivais@arts.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 006 992

[Back to Top](#)

New Indigenous Protected Areas Program Competitive Grants

Funding Provider Department of the Environment and Energy	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$500,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Apr 2019 2pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08938		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

The program will protect and conserve biodiversity by funding the development and dedication of new Indigenous Protected Areas (IPAs).

Overview

The objectives of the Program, in order of priority, are:

1. Protect and conserve Australia's biodiversity
2. Assist Indigenous Australians to deliver sustainable environmental, cultural, social and economic outcomes through effective and sustainable management of their land and sea
3. Build the extent and condition of Australia's National Resource System (NRS).

Under the Program, IPAs must include Land that can be added to the NRS upon dedication. Sea country cannot be added to the NRS. Therefore, applications for a Sea country only IPA are ineligible for funding under the Program. Applications for IPAs which include only Land, or which include Land and Sea, may be considered.

IPA proposals must also include Land Controlled by the Traditional Owners. Any proposal that does not include Land Controlled by the Traditional Owners is ineligible for funding under the Program. However, Land not Controlled by the Traditional Owners can be included in a dedicated multi-tenure IPA if the relevant land owners/managers have provided a letter of support.

An IPA dedication has no impact on existing tenure arrangements. The inclusion of Sea country in a dedicated IPA requires the support of all parties with rights and interests in the relevant area of Sea country

Up to \$12.515 million is available for the Competitive Grant Round.

The maximum funding that will be granted to each IPA project per year is \$500,000 (GST exclusive).

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST, if required to be registered by the Australian Tax Office
- have an account with an Australian financial institution

And be one of the following entity types:

- a Registered Native Title Body Corporate (RNTBC)
- a Native Title Representative Body (NTRB)
- an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander corporation, council or incorporated association
- a company incorporated in Australia
- a company incorporated by guarantee
- an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
- an incorporated association
- a partnership
- a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
- an incorporated co-operative
- an unincorporated entity, under certain circumstances

If the application is not being submitted by an entity with legal authority for representing the Traditional Owners, you must demonstrate support of the Traditional Owners to develop an IPA, in the form of a letter or written agreement. The letter or written agreement should be provided by one of the following entities:

- a RNTBC
- a NTRB. For areas without a NTRB, the entity funded under s203FE(1) of the Native Title Act 1993 to perform representative functions for the area¹⁰
- For Tasmanian Applicants, the Aboriginal Land Council of Tasmania
- an entity recognised by any of the above three entities as representative of the Traditional Owners. In this situation, you must also provide evidence of this recognition.

The proposed IPA must include some Land Controlled by Traditional Owners and not currently in the NRS (to be added to the NRS upon dedication of the IPA).

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an overseas resident/organisation
- any organisation not included in section

The Department will not accept applications:

- to expand an existing IPA or re-fund/increase funding to an existing IPA
- that propose an IPA consisting only of Sea.

Eligible expenditure:

Eligible expenditure items are:

- Rangers and other staff – the cost of engaging rangers/staff to work on the IPA, consistent with the management plan and annual project plans
- Vehicles/boats, materials, equipment, tools, machinery, fuel and pesticides and similar items required to undertake the project. Consideration will be given to the lease or purchase of vehicles/boats and other large items on a project by project basis
- Minor works – these are eligible where they relate to the conservation or management of places, such as signage
- Maintenance of trails, firebreaks and infrastructure such as fencing and sheds
- Community events – where this will clearly contribute to community participation in the project and knowledge transfer of project outcomes
- Permits or approvals – where these are essential for a project related activity. You must incur expenditure on your project between the start date and end date of your Grant Agreement for it to be eligible.

You cannot use the grant for the following activities/expenses:

- activities currently receiving, or which have previously received, funding through other Australian Government, state or territory funding initiatives or programs, or from other third parties, where those activities are fully funded by that program and/or are substantially the same
- purchase or transfer costs of land or buildings, including housing, land rates and levies
- activities inconsistent with the approved management plan or assigned IUCN category/s
- major capital/construction expenditure
- the covering of retrospective costs
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

Commercial benefits – We encourage projects to develop skills and expertise that could lead to commercial or fee-for-service opportunities outside the Program. IPA funding cannot be used to support the costs of any economic enterprise administration or operating costs but may be used to support some activities that could lead to a commercial enterprise such as sustainable tourism, sustainable aquaculture or food production using traditional knowledge. Where commercial opportunities arise, we will work with grantees to develop arrangements that accommodate commercial activities while achieving IPA project outcomes and operating within the scope of the Grant Agreement.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08938/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08938/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08938/apply>

Contact: Director, Protected Areas Policy Section

Email: ipa@environment.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 803 772

Our Tip

Grant guidelines and further information on how to apply is available on the Government's GrantConnect website at: www.grants.gov.au. (The Grant Opportunity ID on GrantConnect is GO2329.) You will need to be registered with GrantConnect to access the information.

[Back to Top](#)

PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations

Funding Provider Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$6,548,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07912		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Prescribed Bodies Corporate (PBC) Capacity Building Funding is available to provide support PBCs maximise the economic and social potential of native title through the effective and sustainable management of their land.

Overview

The primary objective of this funding is to assist PBCs generate economic benefits through the effective and sustainable management of their land. This funding aims to contribute to the outcomes described in Annexure 1 (Section 22) of the IAS Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme, with a particular focus on the outcome 'Indigenous Australians use their land and sea assets to create economic and social benefits'. This funding will support this outcome by building the capacity of PBCs to maximise the economic and social potential of native title.

What can be funded?

There are three elements to this funding:

- 1.direct support to increase the capacity of PBCs to take advantage of economic opportunities;
- 2.support for training to build long-term organisational capacity within PBCs and to procure professional expertise (for example, business or agribusiness consultancies, accountancy or legal services); and
- 3.direct support for effective native title agreement-making.

It is strongly recommended all potential applicants discuss proposals with their local PM&C Regional Network office in the early stages of development and before preparing an application.

How much funding is available?

A total of \$20.4 million is available over the first four years, comprising:

- \$2.519 million in 2015-16;
- \$5.037 million in 2016-17;
- \$6.296 million in 2017-18 and
- \$6.548 million in 2018-19.

Funding for the programme is ongoing, but funding amounts have only been allocated until 2018-19.

Limitations

Who can apply for funding?

All PBCs are eligible to apply for the funding. Native Title Representative Bodies and Service Providers (NTRBs-SPs) and other third parties, for example, law firms and interest groups, can also apply to receive and administer the funding on behalf of, and with the authorisation of, one or more PBCs.

Applicants must also meet all eligibility criteria outlined in the IAS Grant Guidelines, and undergo financial viability checks and a risk assessment.

What cannot be funded?

Activities which will not be funded are stipulated in the IAS Grant Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme. These activities include but are not limited to:

- applications that do not clearly address at least one of the IAS programme streams
- activities that are more appropriately funded by other Government agencies (including State/Territory and local Government) under their priorities
- retrospective items or activities, and
- costs reasonably covered by proponent parties.

PBCs will not be funded for costs that would be payable under the 'Basic Support Funding' under the Native Title and Land Rights Activity under the Jobs Land and Economy Programme and administered by NTRBs-SPs, as this would duplicate available funding.

While eligibility for PBC capacity building funding is restricted to PBCs or support for PBCs only, PBCs can apply for funding under other IAS funding streams and Australian Government programmes. PBC capacity building funding is intended to complement other sources of grant funding. A specific activity cannot be funded under more than one programme.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/apply>

Email: iasgrants@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 079 098

[Back to Top](#)

Tailored Assistance Indigenous Employment Grants

Funding Provider Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07911		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Tailored Assistance Employment Grants are available to provide funding support to connect working age Indigenous Australians with real and sustainable jobs, as well as assisting Indigenous school students to transition from education into sustainable employment.

Overview

This open grant funding process will support services or activities that will have a positive impact on the Government's priority area of:

1. Employment– The primary aim is to support activities for Indigenous Australians to overcome disadvantage in the labour market, connect them to real and sustainable jobs, to gain experience that builds work-readiness and contributes to the broader community. Sustainable employment implies an ongoing job which is not dependent on continuous government funding. The ongoing job may be part-time or full-time.
2. Indigenous participants prioritised for support will include youth, school leavers at risk of disengaging or long term unemployed, those not in the labour force, jobactive Streams B & C job seekers, those in the Community Development Programme (CDP) and Disability Employment Services (DES are considered disadvantaged).

The types of activities that may be funded include:

- Tailored assistance to support employers to engage and retain Indigenous jobseekers into real and sustainable ongoing jobs, as well as address barriers to recruitment and retention.
- Support for Indigenous senior school students to gain work exposure through School Based Apprenticeship/ Traineeship activities, including activities that support and school students to transition from education into sustainable employment or further education/training. The Department encourages applications for the funding of activities tailored to local circumstances with the involvement of Indigenous communities.

Criteria:

1. Need – The activity will deliver sustainable jobs through addressing workforce demands of employer/s, industry, community or group.
2. Quality – The organisation that will deliver the proposed activity is committed to and capable of working with the target Indigenous community or group.
3. Efficiency – The proposed activity will support the intended outcomes in a way that appropriately manages risk, is cost effective and is coordinated with relevant stakeholders.
4. Effectiveness – The proposed activity will deliver the intended employment outcomes and sustain the outcomes into the future.

It is strongly recommended that all potential applicants discuss proposals with the local PM&C Regional Network office in the early stages of development and before preparing an application.

Limitations

To be eligible for grant funding under the IAS, applicants must be a legal entity and have full legal capacity to enter into a Project Agreement with the Commonwealth.

For example, applicants may be:

- Aboriginal Corporations (incorporated under the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 and administered by the Office of the Registrar of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations [ORIC]).
- Incorporated Associations (incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Association' or 'Incorporated' or 'Inc' in their legal name).
- Incorporated Cooperatives (also incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Cooperative' in their legal name).
- Companies (incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 – may be not-for-profit or for-profit proprietary company (limited by shares or by guarantee) or public companies).
- Organisations established through a specific piece of Commonwealth or State/Territory legislation (many public benevolent institutions, churches, universities, etc.).
- A partner on behalf of a Partnership.
- Trustees on behalf of a Trust.
- State/Territory or Local Governments.
- Where a particular need has been identified, the Department may also consider an individual or individuals (either jointly or separately) for contractual arrangements.

An unincorporated association is not a legal entity and will not be contracted by the Department.

The Department will only enter into a Project Agreement with a single entity. Where two or more entities seek funding as a consortium, a member entity, or a newly created entity must be appointed as the lead that will enter into any agreements with the Department. The lead entity must be identified in any application for funding and that application should identify all members of the proposed consortium.

What cannot be funded?

Activities that will not be funded are:

- Youth engagement and compulsory school-aged children activities that are not directly aimed at improving employment outcomes.
- Training that is not connected to sustainable employment. Activities, services or jobs that are the responsibility of the states and territories or other Commonwealth programmes that are already funded, including:
 - Adult vocational education and training (VET) activities.
 - Cultural heritage, land rights and land management activities subject to state or territory legislation
 - Employment services including Community Development Programme and jobactive
- Funding for wages of employment positions irrespective of the project outcomes.
- Board or Executive positions in organisations where it is normally part of the organisations operational costs
- Retrospective funding for activities that have already commenced or completed.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/guidelines>

Australia-ASEAN Council Grants

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ TAFE	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$50,000 Average: \$30,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$500,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 4pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G07021		Last Round Closed 20 Apr 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

Australia-ASEAN Council (AAC) grants seek to generate opportunities for Australian business, education, science and innovation and the arts to work with partners in Southeast Asia.

Overview

Funding:

Between \$250,000 and \$500,000 in 2019-20 is available for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation, starting in July 2019.

Grant applications for a minimum of \$10,000 or maximum of \$50,000 per year will be considered.

Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 and \$40,000 per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity

The Australia-ASEAN Council (AAC) seeks to:

- Initiate and support influential persons and groups in Australia and South-East Asian countries, with activities that encourage a greater interest in the development of cooperation and collaboration between the countries, including trade and economic relations and people-to-people links;
- Promote cooperation between individuals and institutions in Australia and South-East Asian countries which enhance learning, teaching and research in areas of mutual interest;
- Broaden awareness and understanding in Australia and South-East Asian countries of each other's culture, values and traditions through increased people-to-people capabilities, strengths and opportunities;
- Promote the Australia-ASEAN region relationship and foster relations through media and alumni activities in order to facilitate long-term bilateral links between Australia and the countries of South-East Asia; and
- Wherever possible the Council seeks to expand people-to-people and institutional links through partnerships with other organisations and seed funding of projects.

The Council's mandate is to cover the ten countries of ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Burma, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

Priority

The funding priorities of the Australia-ASEAN Council 2019 grant round are:

- Increase people-to-people linkages between Australia and South-East Asian countries, particularly between people and institutions that have the capacity to influence others;
- Increase knowledge and understanding in Australia of South-East Asian countries, and the opportunities they present; and
- Enhance awareness and understanding in Australia and South-East Asia of each other's cultures, values and traditions.

Knowledge development is the overarching theme for the grant round. Funding priorities will focus on women in leadership, collaboration and innovation across three key sectors:

- 1.Trade and economic development
- 2.Technology and entrepreneurship
- 3.Culture and education

A key consideration for the Australia-ASEAN Council is the community outreach and connectivity of your project.

The Australia-ASEAN Council will this year look favourably on projects that align with the Focus Country Program – ASEAN Now 2019. Information on this program can be found at <https://dfat.gov.au/people-to-people/public-diplomacy/australia-now/Pages/australianow.aspx>.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN) or Australian Company Number (ACN)
 - a consortium with a lead organisation
 - a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

What can the grant money be used for?

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- Economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- Communication and translation
- Venue hire and catering,
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material,
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages
- Only one participant per conference or meeting and only where the participant is a principal speaker and the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity.

What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- scholarships to individual students, and

- completed projects.

They do not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s)

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07021/apply>

Email: aac@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6261 1333

[Back to Top](#)

Australia-India Council Grants

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$150,000 Total Pool: \$700,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 2pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G01856		Last Round Closed 29 Mar 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The Australia-India Council seeks to advance Australia's foreign and trade policy interests by building awareness and understanding between the peoples and institutions of Australia and India.

Overview

The objectives of the Australia-India Council 2019 are to:

- raise awareness of Australia in India, and of India in Australia, in a way that encourages further growth in relations between the two countries, including in the trade and investment relationship
- promote exchange and collaboration between Australian and Indian organisations in fields of relevance to the bilateral strategic partnership
- deliver high quality programs that demonstrate Australia's economic credentials and technical excellence to influential audiences in India
- seek community involvement in, and private sector support for, the Council's diplomacy efforts including by encouraging corporate investment in collaborations that advance Australia India relations
- publicise the Council's activities as a means of encouraging broad support for the Council's role and the bilateral relationship.

In 2019-20 between \$600,000 and \$700,000 in total is expected to be available for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation. Grants will be provided to a number of small and medium projects (up to a maximum of \$150,000 each) that demonstrate a clear capacity to maximise impact by fostering groundbreaking and catalytic collaborations.

Project costs relate to the scope of the grant activity, its complexity, proposed outcomes, and strategic advantage, and should be proportionate with administration and sensible risk management expectations.

Co-contributions from you and other parties must be included to strengthen your application.

To maximise impact, the Australia-India Council is looking for high quality applications that foster groundbreaking and catalytic collaborations and improve perceptions.

Grant applicants need to submit a project proposal to address one of the following:

1. Develop new innovative mechanisms to enhance outcomes in one or more of the 10 economic sectors identified in the India Economic Strategy.
2. Develop new innovative social ventures that build on signature national or bilateral initiatives such as India's unique identity Aadhaar scheme or Australia India Strategic Research Fund projects on health, agribusiness, water, energy and resources, and urban infrastructure.
3. Recognise and capitalise on the shared democratic, institutional and cultural traditions of Australia and India, for example, through our common parliamentary and legal systems, shared challenges in supporting gender equality and women in leadership, children, young people, Indigenous communities and diaspora.
4. Build connections between Australia and India through joint projects in an educational or community setting.

Key project deliverables for successful applicants will be to:

- further the aims of the Australia-India Council by reporting on and publicising the impact of the project
- produce a one to two-page policy paper to inform government on key considerations relevant to the grant topic, including key learnings, future challenges, opportunities or needs and recommendations.

Priority

In 2019, priority will be given to projects that: support the recommendations of the India Economic Strategy, an ambitious plan to transform Australia's economic partnership with India out to 2035; projects that address an identified gap or need; projects cofunded by industry or that work to produce commercial collaborations; or projects that demonstrate a path to continuing in future years free from government funding.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN) or Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
 - a consortium with a lead organisation
 - a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian citizen or permanent resident
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main contact and driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation or
- a previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - you may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

What can the grant money be used for?

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- the project outlined within the application.

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- communication and translation
- venue hire and catering
- advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material
- production costs, including freight and artists' wages.

For activities delivered in Australia, applicants are encouraged to consider the use of an Indigenous supplier, if they intend to subcontract any of the services above. A directory of registered Indigenous businesses is available at

www.supplynation.org.au.

You can only spend grant funds on eligible grant activities as defined in the grant details in your grant agreement.

What the grant cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects)
- scholarships to individual students
- completed projects.

The Department does not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01856/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01856/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01856/apply>

Email: ausindia.council@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6261 3833

[Back to Top](#)

Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) Grants

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ TAFE	Funding Amount: \$10,000 (approx) to \$40,000 (approx) Average: \$25,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$400,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 21 Mar 2019 5pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G07161		Last Round Closed 8 Oct 2017
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The objective of the Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) grant round is to provide seed funding for innovative programs and initiatives which strengthen people-to-people and institutional links with Indonesia and deepen mutual understanding and cooperation between Australia and Indonesia.

Overview

The Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) seeks to foster links between Australia and Indonesia by increasing cultural awareness, promoting cooperation and exchange, and enhancing understanding between the two nations.

The Australia-Indonesia Institute (All) has identified the following priority areas for its grant round:

- Social initiatives (including entrepreneurship, religion, sport and health)
- Contemporary Arts & Culture
- Education

- Youth
- Gender and women's empowerment
- Disability

Grant amount:

Around \$400,000 in 2019-20 is available for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation, starting in July 2019.

Grant applications for a minimum of \$10,000 or maximum of \$40,000 per year will be considered.

Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 and \$30,000 per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

Limitations

Grant eligibility criteria

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
 - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
 - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
 - or be an Indonesian citizen or organisation
 - or be a well-established organisation in Indonesia with a business purpose to advocate for Australian business, education and/or cultural interests
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation and you are not an Indonesian citizen or organisation; or
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

What can the grant money be used for?

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- Economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- Communication and translation
- Venue hire and catering,
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material,
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages
- One participant per conference or meeting, and where the participant is a principal speaker and/or the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity.

What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right

- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- activities undertaken by primary or high schools, including study tours, where travel by a significant number of students is the principal element of the proposal,
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

They do not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/info>





Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07161/apply>

Email: ausindonesia.institute@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6261 3821

[Back to Top](#)

Australia-Japan Foundation (AJF) Grant Program

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to  Local Govt  State Govt  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$50,000 Average: \$30,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$730,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 2pm AEST/ AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G06789		Last Round Closed 4 Apr 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The objectives of the International Relations Grant Program are to promote people-to-people links and a contemporary and positive image of Australia and support for the Australian Government's international policy goals.

Overview

The Australia-Japan Foundation seeks to advance Australia's engagement with Japan by supporting people-to-people linkages; amplifying and shifting perceptions of Australia in Japan to reflect contemporary Australia; and facilitating the promotion of the inventive, innovative capabilities that Australia brings to Australia-Japan collaborations across broad and ever sophisticated sectors. The Australia-Japan Foundation also seeks to bring to the fore, awareness of the ongoing vital importance of Australia and Japan on each other's foreign and trade policies by facilitating informed discussions.

The objectives of the Australia Japan Foundation are

- 1.to increase awareness and understanding in Japan of shared interests with Australia;
- 2.to increase awareness and understanding in Australia of the importance of Japan to Australia as an economic and strategic partner; and
- 3.to increase recognition in Japan of Australian excellence and expertise.

To achieve its objectives, the AJF will prioritise high quality programs particularly, but not exclusively, across any one of the three cross-cutting themes: *youth; gender, diversity and inclusion; and innovation.*

Grant amount:

Between \$630,000 and \$730,000 is available for this grant opportunity.

Grant applications for a minimum of \$10,000 or maximum of \$50,000 per year will be considered.

Funding will also be available for project proposals that can demonstrate potential to strategically shift and advance the Australia-Japan relationship in a worthwhile and sustainable way. The Board will consider grant amounts of over \$50,000 but not normally above \$100,000; and multi-year funding of up to three years.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 and \$40,000 per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

Priority

Priority Areas (in alphabetical order):

- Communication, Information and Advocacy
- Economic Diplomacy and Geopolitics
- Education and Australian studies
- Reconstruction
- Scientific innovation
- Society, Culture and Sport

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
 - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
 - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
 - or be a Japanese citizen or organisation
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation and you are not a Japanese citizen or organisation
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

What can the grant money be used for?

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- Economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- Communication and translation
- Venue hire and catering,
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material,
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages

What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities

- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- activities undertaken by primary or high schools, including study tours, where travel by a significant number of students is the principal element of the proposal
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

The Department do not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06789/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06789/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06789/apply>

Email: ajf.australia@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6261 3898

[Back to Top](#)

Australia-Korea Foundation (AKF) Grants

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$40,000 Average: \$22,500 (approx) Total Pool: \$730,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 2pm AEST
Funding Type Cash Grant G02620		Last Round Closed 4 Apr 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The Australia-Korea Foundation (AKF) seeks to strengthen the Australia-Korea relationship in ways that enhance mutual understanding and people-to-people links.

Overview

The objectives of the AKF grant program are to:

- increase public awareness of Australia in Korea, and of Korea in Australia, and the importance of the bilateral relationship
- develop partnerships in areas of shared interest in the bilateral, regional and global context
- increase Australians' capacity to effectively engage with Korea.

Between \$630,000 and \$730,000 in 2019-20 is available for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation, starting in July 2019.

Grant applications for a minimum of \$5,000 or maximum of \$40,000 per year will be considered.

Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$15,000 and \$30,000 per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

Priority

Key priority areas of the 2019 grant program are:

- Building cultural understanding
- Reciprocal Australian and Korean studies
- Technological and scientific innovation
- Trade diplomacy and geopolitics

Limitations

Grant eligibility criteria:

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
 - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
 - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
- be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
- a citizen or organisation from the Republic of Korea
- a well-established organisation in the Republic of Korea with a business purpose to advocate for Australian business, education and/or cultural interests
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation and you are not a citizen of, or organisation from, the Republic of Korea
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

What can the grant money be used for?

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- The project outlined within the application.

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- Economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- Communication and translation
- Venue hire and catering,
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material,
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages
- Only one participant per conference or meeting and only where the participant is a principal speaker and the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity.

For activities delivered in Australia, applicants are encouraged to consider the use of an Indigenous supplier, if they intend to subcontract any of the services above. A directory of registered Indigenous businesses is available at www.supplynation.org.au. You can only spend grant funds on eligible grant activities as defined in the grant details in your grant agreement.

What the grant money cannot be used for?

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities

- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- activities undertaken by primary or high schools, including study tours, where travel by a significant number of students is the principal element of the proposal
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

The Department do not generally fund travel and accommodation for attendance at conferences or meetings, participation in fieldwork or sporting or other events, unless such activities are considered by the Board to be of direct relevance to its objectives. To be considered, a substantial program should exist in the sidelines or around the conference and there should also be a strong argument for the selection of applicant(s).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02620/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02620/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02620/apply>

Contact: Australia-Korea Foundation Secretariat **Address:** PO Box 6060 KINGSTON 2604 ACT

Email: Australia.Korea@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6261 3869

Our Tip

Looking to develop child protection guidelines to be eligible for funding? Through the [Policy Bank](#), The Institute of Community Directors Australia (ICDA) has provided a policy template for your guidance. It can be found [here](#).

[Back to Top](#)

International Relations Grants (COALAR)

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$50,000 Total Pool: \$300,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 2pm AEST
Funding Type Cash Grant G03261		Last Round Closed 28 Mar 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

COALAR grants are part of the International Relations Grants Program and are intended to provide seed funding to innovative projects relevant to the aims and objectives of the Council. This includes proposals which demonstrate potential for the development of long term linkages between individuals and institutions in Australia and their counterparts in Latin America.

Overview

The objectives of the Council on Australia Latin America Relations are:

- Enhanced and strengthened links between Australia and Latin America, particularly in the areas of mutual economic support (encompassing two way trade and investment), education, sustainability and applied research, sport, culture and tourism, aligned closely with the policy of economic diplomacy
- Closer engagement at a corporate level between Australia and Latin America
- Increased engagement with and understanding of Australia in Latin America, and of Latin America in Australia and

- The provision of advice to government about opportunities that will enhance the Australia – Latin America relationship.

The Council supports activities that promote:

- Latin America and Australia's business capabilities, including in integrated management of energy, water, sustainability, agriculture and mining – and in development of infrastructure; building – where possible on opportunities to extend interest and linkages between Australia and Latin America on public policy issues and administration
- Australia's economic credentials in terms of the ways and means by which Australian governments and public sectors facilitate the sound operation and growth of the Australian economy
- Australia as a competitive, high quality tourist destination
- Australia's profile as a competitive and high quality provider of education and that encourage linkages between Australian schools, TAFEs, colleges and universities with Latin American institutions
- Showcasing Australia's academic and science institutions as a potential source of direct or collaborative research and innovation where capabilities and strengths align with Latin American institutions. Tropical medicine and agribusiness, health, innovation and the digital economy have been highlighted as of current interest
- public diplomacy and cultural activities in Latin America which showcase Australia as a diverse and dynamic society – and a willing collaborator – in performing arts, visual arts, literature, fashion and food among others and
- supporting sports diplomacy and cooperation activities in Latin America that create or extend linkages and exchange from community to elite level.

Grant amount:

Between \$250,000 and \$300,000 in 2019-20 is available for this grant opportunity, subject to appropriation, starting in July 2019.

Grant applications for a minimum of \$10,000 or maximum of \$50,000 per year will be considered.

Co-contributions from you and other parties strengthen your application.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$20,000 and \$40,000 per year, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

Priority

Applications for COALAR Grants should seek to contribute to the Council's objectives as outlined in the Strategic Plan 2014-2018. The Council concentrates its activities on the following priority areas:

- Mutual Economic Support (encompassing two way trade and investment);
- Education, Sustainability and Applied Research and
- Sport, Arts and Culture and Tourism.

In the 2019-2020 Grant round the Council will consider favorably projects that strengthen relations with priority countries Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Peru, as well as through the Pacific Alliance.

Projects that have a sport or commercial/business focus are strongly encouraged.

Public-Private partnerships involving co-funding are also strongly encouraged.

In line with DFAT's Indigenous People's Strategy DFAT encourages Indigenous Australians to apply.

Limitations

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types:
 - an Australian entity with an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN), or Indigenous Corporation Number (ICN)
 - an Australian consortium with a lead organisation
 - an Australian registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - an Australian local government body
 - an Australian State/Territory government body
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - an Australian statutory authority
 - be an Australian or permanent resident of Australia
 - [or be a citizen or organisation from the countries stated in Section 2.2. of the guidelines]
 - [or be a well-established organisation in a country specified in Section 2.2 of the guidelines with a business purpose to advocate for Australian business, education and/or cultural interests]
- and be willing to provide or develop child protection guidelines for your project if it involves people under the age of 18 years.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

Individuals who intend the grant to be administered by a university should apply on behalf of the university, i.e. your university is the applicant.

You are **not** eligible to apply if you are:

- Not an Australian, a permanent resident of Australia or an Australian organisation and you are not a citizen of, or organisation from, the countries specified in Section 2.2.
- A previous applicant who has failed to provide a full and proper acquittal of an earlier IRGP grant.
 - You may provide an interim report with the agreement of the relevant Secretariat where existing grant funding will be expended prior to the commencement of the new grant requested.

You must use the grant for the following activities:

- The project outlined within the application.

You can use the grant to pay for costs detailed in your budget and grant agreement, including:

- Economy flights, modest accommodation costs, meals and travel allowances, other transport
- Communication and translation
- Venue hire and catering,
- Advertising and promotion, graphic design, photography and printed material,
- Production costs, including freight and artists' wages
- Only one participant per conference or meeting and only where the participant is a principal speaker and the subject of the conference is of direct relevance to the grant opportunity.

You cannot normally use the grant for the following:

- capital expenditure, including purchase of real estate and vehicles
- purchase of equipment (for example, musical instruments, computers, videos, photographic or printing equipment)
- the covering of retrospective costs or recurrent funding of activities
- activities which are already commercially viable in their own right
- activities which will provide commercial advantage to the applicant (e.g. promotion of the applicant's own business)
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone, rent, salaries (including for research assistants or administrative staff), honorariums or administrative charges levied by the applicant's organisation,
- activities for which other Commonwealth, State, Territory or Local Government bodies have primary responsibility (e.g. academic research, assistance to business, development assistance projects),
- activities undertaken by primary or high schools, including study tours, where travel by a significant number of students is the principal element of the proposal
- scholarships to individual students, and
- completed projects.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03261/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03261/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03261/apply>

Contact: Council on Australia Latin America Relations Secretariat

Email: Latin.Desk@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6261 3334

[Back to Top](#)

Suva Direct Aid Program

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 11 Mar 2019 12pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G08580		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The Direct Aid Program is a flexible small grants program funded by the Australian Government and managed through the Department of Foreign Affairs & Trade (DFAT) overseas posts. The program aims to support projects with a strong development focus that complement Australia's broader aid program which contributes to sustainable economic growth and poverty reduction.

Overview

DAP supports projects that provide direct benefits to those most in need in the local community, including vulnerable or disadvantaged groups, women, children and youth and people with disabilities. From time to time, DAP also supports one-off initiatives to community groups with discrete inputs such as books for libraries or school furniture.

Applicants can apply for a maximum of AUD30,000 (around FJD50,000) over the life of the project.

DAP activities should primarily be aimed at achieving practical and tangible outcomes of high development impact. DAP is able to fund activities that have a direct, practical and immediate impact, including capacity building programs in the areas of governance and human rights engagement. The Department will favourably consider projects:

- in the areas of community and/or rural development, education, gender equality, disabilities, youth, human rights, the environment, small-scale infrastructure, economic empowerment and ad hoc humanitarian relief;
- where applicants and their communities make a contribution in labour, materials, transport or cash;
- that involve sporting activities targeting a disadvantaged group;
- that enhance educational and cultural exchanges and people-to-people links;
- that are achievable and have sustainable outcomes;
- that provide educational or occupational/skills training and have a clear plan for measuring the success of the training.

The Australian High Commission's DAP program operates on the Australian financial year, which runs from 1 July to 30 June. In 2018-19, there will be two funding rounds:

- Round 2 will open from 1am on 14 January 2019 to 12 pm on 11 March 2019

The Department will not be able to accept applications outside these timeframes.

Limitations

Who can apply?

DAP is available on a not-for-profit basis to community groups, NGOs and other entities engaged in development activities in countries that are eligible for official development assistance.

The Department will generally NOT fund the following:

- cash grants or micro-credit schemes or projects that involve the return of money;
- commercial ventures;
- purchase of major assets, e.g. vehicles, boats;
- Australian or overseas study tours;
- International travel;
- Sponsorship of major sporting tournaments or cultural displays that do not have a clear developmental benefit;
- staff salaries;
- routine, recurring running costs and administrative expenses including office rental and utility costs, spare parts, routine maintenance;
- freight of goods, except where the applicant demonstrates that it is not possible to source the same items locally.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08580/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08580/apply>

Contact: Drought Communities Programme **Address:** Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development GPO Box 594 CANBERRA 2601 ACT

Website: Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development, GPO Box 594 **Email:** DAP.Suva@dfat.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Small & Quick Response Grants Program

Funding Provider The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07884		
Primary Category LGBTIQ - Gay & Lesbian		

Purpose

This small grants program aims to support LGBTIQ individuals and or organisations and communities who would otherwise be limited by the constraints of other funding programs. It is intended directly or indirectly to assist, involve and benefit LGBTIQ members and promote positive social outcomes and mental health in the community.

Overview

GALFA initiated its Small Grants Program in 2017, and has set aside \$4,000 to be allocated to a maximum of 8 x \$500 small grants during 2017 (or greater number of grants less than \$500 may be made).

- 4 x \$500 grants to be allocated in response to a public call for applications, and
- 4 x \$500 grants (or up to \$500) to be set aside for quick response grants in response to ad hoc applications (out of time).

The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA) raises and distributes funds for activities that benefit lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex (LGBTIQ) people, and allied communities, in Australia. GALFA is Australia's peak LGBTIQ philanthropic organisation.

Issues of LGBTIQ discrimination, disadvantage and need are little-addressed by other philanthropic organisations. With individual contributions and co-funding from like-minded organisations, GALFA supports underfunded and important LGBTIQ projects that make a difference in our community.

We welcome applications that are particularly creative and innovative, and those that are put forward by individuals and organisations that have not received small grant funding in the previous 2 years. We also look for projects that work as partnerships between individuals and organisations.

GALFA will invest in projects that benefit either LGBTIQ individuals or strengthen LGBTIQ organisational capacity:

- Individuals – at least one of the following intended outcomes LGBTIQ community members will:
 - be more connected to each other and to their community
 - have improved skills and knowledge
 - have enhanced wellbeing and resilience
 - participate more fully in their community
- Organisational capacity – at least one of the following intended outcomes LGBTIQ organisation will:
 - be better able to recruit and retain volunteers and members
 - work better with the community and/or other organisations
 - improve the skills and knowledge of volunteers/members
 - develop resources it needs to undertake its work.

The planned activity must involve and benefit LGBTIQ members and promote positive social outcomes in our community.

Limitations

Please note, funds are not available for for-profit organisations. GALFA only funds projects benefiting LGBTIQ people in Australia.

Who Can Apply?

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Must be a permanent resident or community group, operating in Australia.
- Applicants need only be a group of people with a common interest.
- It is preferred that individuals / groups apply through an Auspice organisation, but it is not a necessary requirement.

Eligible Activities:

Examples include but are not limited to funds towards:

- Hall rental for meetings or social events
- Advertising and marketing costs for events
- Speaker's fees
- Artists fees
- Travel and accommodation costs to attend conferences
- Website maintenance costs
- Website hosting fees
- Catering costs for community events

Things we will consider:

- Individuals:
 - Merit and meaningful skills development, leadership development or social outcomes for the individual.
 - Will the project have adequate resources and support and is well planned? Does the budget add up and has the applicant made a contribution or sourced money or in-kind support from other organisations or people?
 - Will the project encourage future projects in the community?
- Community:
 - Merit and meaningful skills development, community development and social outcomes.
 - Do the community members and/or facilitators have cultural development skills appropriate to the project?
 - Will the project have adequate resources and support and is well planned?
 - Is the community involved in the planning and management of the project and will they be involved as participants when the project begins?
 - Will the project encourage future projects and or events in the community?

Restrictions:

The following are ineligible for funding:

- Projects that do not benefit the LGBTIQ community
- Projects that have commenced or been completed.
- Costs of organising and running competitions, prizes, awards, or fundraising events (for example, judges expenses, administration and infrastructure costs).
- Projects managed by grantees who have not acquitted previous grants from GALFA.
- Grantees that received a GALFA small grant in the previous 2 years.
- Limited and Propriety Limited companies which are for-profit organisations.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/apply>

Email: info@galfa.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Community Broadcasting Development & Operations Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,200,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 12 Mar 2019 2pm (AEDT)
Funding Type Cash Grant G07464		Last Round Closed 27 Aug 2018
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Development & Operations grants aim to support community media station resilience through core support and support for development projects and necessary infrastructure.

Overview

This year we are particularly looking to support initiatives that build the capacity of community broadcasting stations in the areas of:

- governance / strategic planning development
- operations
- technical and/or
- community engagement.

Applications may meet one or more of the objectives listed above.

What types of activities can you apply for?

You can apply for:

- support for infrastructure: purchase and installation of equipment for studio, mobile broadcasting, administration or transmission, shared equipment and infrastructure resources, transmission development
- organisation-based projects: business development, training delivery, organisational skills development, marketing and promotions, online development, any development proposal that impacts an individual station
- multi-organisation projects: conferences and events, leadership and mentoring, initiatives that strengthen station or sector sustainability and development, training delivery involving multiple stations, any development proposal that benefits a group of stations. Multi-organisation activities must be complementary to activities already undertaken by the CBAA (Community Broadcasting Association of Australia)
- support for core operations such as salary subsidies for key personnel, support to cover the costs of transmission, technical support and financial management

How much can you apply for?

There is no limit to how much you can apply for, but applicants should note that assessors will take the value represented by your proposal into account in their assessment scores.

Applications requesting \$30,000 or more must demonstrate financial contributions from other funding sources such as other funding partners, sponsors, crowdfunding or financial contributions from your organisation's own resources. The proportion of the co-contribution may be considered in assessment. Such contributions are in addition to any in-kind or volunteer support.

Priority

The Development & Operations Grants Advisory Committee (DOGAC) will apply the following priority weightings on assessment scores to applications from:

- regionally-based organisations (+5%)
- lower-income organisations with limited capacity to fund initiatives (+5%)

These applicants will receive a weighting on their assessment score.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

You can apply for a Development & Operations grant if you are:

- a community broadcasting station with a long term or temporary license
- a community television station
- a non-profit community broadcasting sector organisation
- a Remote Indigenous Media Organisation or Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Service

Community broadcasting sector organisations provide services and resources for the sector.

A station with a temporary licence must have been on air for at least two years cumulatively prior to applying.

What can you use the grant for?

- Core operational support: salary subsidies for key personnel (such as Station Managers, Program Managers, Community Engagement Officers, Administration Officers), transmission site rental and equipment maintenance costs, studio to transmission site linking and other costs associated with transmission
- Infrastructure: studio equipment, administrative equipment, transmission equipment, installation, testing and research costs, transmission site improvements
- Project specific wage support: project management, technicians, trainer fees
- Project specific needs: materials, venue hire, phone/internet costs, website and streaming costs, travel, marketing and promotion expenses
- Administration costs for the grant (up to \$1,000).

What can't you use the grant for?

- Content production, which can be applied for as part of a Content grant application
- Overseas travel
- Costs that could be met by an organisation's in-kind contribution, such as studio hire fees
- Contingency costs
- Payment of membership fees
- Equipment you have already purchased or costs already incurred (projects are not funded retrospectively)
- Costs incurred prior to July 2018
- Licence fees such as APRA/AMCOS, PPCA and ACMA

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/apply>

Address: Level 7, 369 Royal Parade Parkville 3052 VIC

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900 **Fax:** (03) 8341 5959

[Back to Top](#)

Content Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to Undisclosed Total Pool: \$2,800,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 12 Mar 2019 2pm (AEDT)
Funding Type Cash Grant G07463		Last Round Closed 27 Aug 2018
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Content grants support the development, production and distribution of original content via Australian community radio and/or television broadcasters and associated platforms.

Overview

Content grants are distributed twice per year, with the greater portion allocated in Round 1.

Content grants include funds specifically dedicated to Specialist Radio Programming. This portion of our content grants funding is available to support ongoing ethnic, Indigenous and RPH programs. For applicants looking to apply for Specialist Radio Programming funds, you must complete a separate content grant application specifically requesting this funding.

Developing dynamic content enhances community media in Australia. Beyond their listening and viewing audiences, producers are often recognised for their achievements in awards.

Content grants include funds specifically dedicated to Specialist Radio Programming. This portion of our content grants funding is available to support ongoing ethnic, Indigenous and RPH programs. For applicants looking to apply for **Specialist Radio Programming funds**, you must complete **a separate grant application** specifically requesting this funding.

Priority

The Content Grants Advisory Committee (CGAC) will apply the following priority weightings on assessment scores from:

- regionally-based organisations (5%)
- lower-income organisations with limited capacity to fund initiatives (5%).

These applicants will receive a weighting on their assessment score as described in section 8 below. An applicant may qualify for both weightings.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

You can apply for a Content grant if you are a current or prospective community broadcaster producing content for broadcast by a recognised community broadcasting station.

While the application process is open to any producer, the grant itself must be managed by an eligible organisation listed below. We encourage you to negotiate an auspice agreement with any auspice organisation you work with.

Eligible organisations include:

- a community radio station with a long term or temporary licence
- a community television station
- an incorporated non-profit community broadcasting sector organisation
- a Remote Indigenous Media Organisation or Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Service
- an incorporated not-for-profit organisation producing video content with an agreement for broadcast via a licensed community broadcasting entity or recognised community broadcasting aggregator / distributor such as community television online platforms
- Incorporated not-for-profit organisations auspicings applications for program groups broadcast on a community radio station.

What conditions apply?

- The production must be first broadcast by a recognised community broadcasting organisation and must continue to be made available to that organisation for re-broadcast upon request. Prior permission is required from the recognised community broadcasting organisation to re-broadcast funded content elsewhere.
- You must acknowledge the CBF's financial support as detailed on the CBF website
- You must ensure a sample of the production is made available for publication on the CBF website.
- The CBF will not acquire a copyright interest in funded content. The owner of copyright in a work is the creator unless the creator has assigned copyright in advance, such as through a presenter's, employment, auspice or broadcast agreement.

What can you use the grant for?

Content development and distribution costs directly associated with the production and delivery of a specific program or project, such as:

- project specific wage support: presenters, producers, cast, crew, project management, technicians
- program specific needs: research materials, music and copyright purchases, relevant project specific insurance such as defamation insurance for a special broadcast event, travel, marketing, development resources, TV studio hire, venue hire, small equipment, equipment hire, catering, materials for set design, costumes and props, make-up, interpreters, subtitles and captioning, program specific training, phone/internet costs, program website costs, production support and facilities
- organisational support: administration costs for funded projects (up to \$1,000 per project).

What can't you use the grant for?

- Ongoing specialist program costs (Indigenous, Ethnic, RPH programs), which can be applied for as a Specialist Radio Programming component of your Content Grant application
- Operational costs, training, or equipment which can be applied for as part of a Development & Operations grant application

- Costs incurred prior to 1 December 2017
- Overseas travel
- Costs that could be met by an organisation's in-kind contribution, such as studio hire fees and admin staff work time
- Contingency costs.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07463/info>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07463/apply>

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900

[Back to Top](#)

Emergency Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06062		
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Emergency grants are available to assist stations to replace damaged or destroyed essential equipment and related immediate expenses in order to restore basic transmission following an unforeseen event such as flood, bushfire, lightning, accidental damage or major equipment failure not reasonably anticipated by technicians and station personnel that prevents the station from broadcasting.

Overview

Consideration of Emergency grants is the responsibility of the Development & Operations Grants Advisory Committee. You will receive early advice about the success of your application.

You are strongly encouraged to discuss your project with the CBF Grants Administrator before submitting your application. She can provide advice on the types of projects funded in this category and what information you should include in your application.

In the case of an unforeseen extreme event such as a flood, bushfire, lightning or accidental damage, emergency grant funding may be available to replace damaged or destroyed essential equipment to restore basic transmission.

These grants are available year-round but are focused purely on emergencies. Applicants receive an update on the status of their application within approximately two weeks, instead of the usual 10 weeks.

This program is currently under review. Prospective applicants are advised to contact CBF directly to receive instructions on how to access the application link.

Example

For example, [we helped SmartFM get back on-air](#) after lightning destroyed their antenna.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

- a community radio station with a long-term or a temporary licence
- a community television station with a long-term or trial licence

Grants are not available to stations broadcasting under a narrowcast licence. A community radio station with a temporary licence must have been on air for at least two years cumulatively prior to applying. Additional conditions are imposed on temporary community radio licensees with regard to ownership of assets purchased with the grant.

What can't you use the grant for?

- Replacement of equipment that has failed due to age or poor maintenance.
- Equipment that is subject to replacement under an insurance claim.

Conditions: Emergency grants are only to assist stations who are off-air. You may not apply for a grant if your station is still broadcasting.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone, Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06062/info>

Contact: Barbara Baxter, Jon King and Georgie Boucher **Address:** Level 7, 369 Royal Parade Parkville 3052 Victoria

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900

[Back to Top](#)

Celebrating Diversity: Events Grants

Funding Provider Multicultural NSW	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$500,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 4 Mar 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G07114		Last Round Closed 28 Sep 2018
Primary Category Multicultural		

Purpose

Celebrating Diversity: Events Grants aim to support festivals and events that bring communities together, showcase the benefits of cultural diversity and promote social cohesion and community harmony. Celebrating Diversity: Events aim to attract everyone to share in the celebration of cultural diversity.

Overview

The Multicultural NSW Celebrating Diversity Grants Program invests in community projects, events and activities that foster community harmony and celebrate cultural diversity as a precious part of our identity and way of life.

The information in this grant listing is about the Events stream. The Projects stream round will usually open in August each year.

Each year the NSW calendar is filled with events that celebrate our cultural diversity. Festivals and events bring communities together, showcase the benefits of cultural diversity and promote social cohesion and community harmony.

Grants of up to \$10,000 are available for Celebrating Diversity: Events.

Applicants are eligible to receive grant funding to cover up to 20% of the total event budget up to the amount of \$10,000 annually.

The total pool amount available in the Multicultural NSW Celebrating Diversity: Events Grants Program is \$500,000, awarded over two funding rounds per financial year.

Priority

All Celebrating Diversity Grant applications must address one or more of the Agency's strategic priorities:

1. Community

Embracing a shared and active commitment to cultural diversity by sustaining wide-reaching, accessible and robust relationships. Increased community participation and engagement at grass-roots, online and cross-sector collaborations.

2. Language

Cultivating participation through language for all the people of NSW.

3. Capability

Utilising cultural diversity as an asset to improve social cohesion and community harmony. Enhanced communication, coordination and capability across private sector, local communities, and government on priority issues.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

To be eligible for grant funding an organisation must:

- be a non-profit sharing organisation be located within NSW
- confirm past and current funding sources for the past three years
- have acquitted all prior grants
- demonstrate how the Event will address Grant Objectives
- demonstrate how the Event aligns with Multicultural NSW's strategic priorities and initiatives
- demonstrate how the Event will measure outcomes
- demonstrate that the Event is cost effective and viable with an accurate budget
- have all appropriate insurances and licenses
- confirm other funding sources that are contributing the total event budget submit an application online through the Multicultural NSW approved SmartyGrants portal before the closing date with all aspects of the application form completed
- deliver the project within 12 months of receiving the grant
- promote the Multicultural NSW and NSW Government funded event or project on their website and social media platforms.

Excluded activities:

The following activities are excluded from receiving grant funding:

- party political activities
- celebration of national or independence days with the exception of key Australian days including ANZAC Day, Australia Day, Clean Up Australia Day and NAIDOC day
- religious festivals, rituals, events or promotions, except multi-faith events which involve people from more than one religion
- activities that are dependent on recurrent annual funding
- applications that seek support for supplementing, increasing or continuing ongoing service delivery or for funding the core business of the organisation
- projects that duplicate existing services
- building works (including maintenance) and equipment purchases
- media productions that have not been endorsed by Multicultural NSW prior to publication or broadcast
- commercial or fundraising activities.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07114/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07114/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07114/apply>

Email: jaya.chivukula@multicultural.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 8255 6779

[Back to Top](#)

Collaborative Research Grant Scheme (NHMRC-EU Scheme)

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding \$500,000 Total Pool: \$4,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 17 Apr 2019 Closes 31 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07799		Last Round Closed 24 Oct 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The NHMRC-EU Scheme provides a contribution to Australian institutions and researchers who are participating in leading international collaborative research that has been selected for funding through Horizon 2020.

Overview

Horizon 2020 is currently the EU's main instrument for funding research and development and will run until 2020.

Participation in these international projects allows Australian researchers to engage with world leading researchers on well-funded projects of the highest calibre. This assists Australian health and medical research to maintain a standard of excellence, and aids the Australian research sector to remain competitive at the international level.

The NHMRC Corporate Plan 2015-2016 (the Corporate Plan) identifies major health issues, which include the National Health Priority Areas, to direct our efforts towards Australia's most pressing health issues. The Horizon 2020 calls that will be supported by NHMRC were selected based on their alignment to the Corporate Plan to ensure that NHMRC will contribute to research that is of significant benefit to Australians.

Objectives:

The specific objectives of the scheme are to:

- Provide a financial contribution to the Australian researchers' participation in leading international research that has been favourably evaluated for funding through select Horizon 2020 topics.
- Support health and medical research that is of benefit to Australia.

Level and Duration of Funding:

It is anticipated a total of up to \$4 million will be allocated to this round of the NHMRC-EU scheme from the Medical Research Endowment Account. Funding for each eligible grant is at the discretion of NHMRC and is not intended to cover the entire cost of participation. Funding is intended to be a contribution to assist the Administering Institutions to cover the cost of their participation in Horizon 2020. Where the EU is providing funds for a particular Australian component, section 8.2 of the *NHMRC Funding Rules 2018* applies.

It is intended that all eligible applications will receive funding through the NHMRC-EU scheme, including all eligible applications that relate to the improvement of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health. Where the total aggregate budgets from all eligible applicants exceed NHMRC's allocated funds to this program NHMRC will contribute a pro rata share of the available funding to each application.

Australian Chief Investigators (CIs) may apply for up to \$500,000 over a maximum of five years for each application.

The duration of the grant must be justified within the application and be concurrent with, and not exceed, the duration and the timing of the EU grant.

The NHMRC will make funding decisions based on the information available at the time of application. Subsequent changes to the EU application, particularly regarding duration or funding, will not result in any increase to the funding offered by NHMRC. The applicant may apply for an extension to the duration of the grant provided that the funding remains concurrent with the EU grant, by submitting a grant variation request to NHMRC.

Applicants must justify clearly the requested budget, paying particular attention to any research cost(s) which may be atypical for the particular field of research. NHMRC scientific staff scrutinise budgets and may make adjustments where the budget item is not well justified to ensure value for money. For a more detailed explanation on the appropriate use of NHMRC funds and how to prepare the budget in the application, refer to the Advice and Instructions to Applicants.

Limitations

Who should apply?

Applications will only be accepted from NHMRC approved Administering Institutions. A list of NHMRC approved Administering Institutions is available at: <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/grants-funding-administering-grants>

Researchers who are listed on an EU Grant that has been favourably evaluated, and who meet the eligibility criteria for this scheme outlined below.

Eligibility:

- Only applicants successful through the EU process are eligible to apply to NHMRC.
- All Australian Chief Investigators (CIs) are to be listed on the EU application as key or principal personnel or as participants, and their roles explained. This ensures that the CI's contribution has been peer reviewed as part of the original EU application. Applications that do not list Australian applicants on the EU application will not be eligible, even if they are subsequently listed on the EU grant agreement.
- The Administering Institution for the NHMRC-EU Scheme application must be listed as a Full Partner in the List of Participants in the EU application.
- Evidence, such as a letter from the EU or the EU grant agreement, which indicates that the relevant EU application has been favourably evaluated and will proceed to the preparation of the grant agreement, or has been awarded

by the EC, must be provided as part of the NHMRC-EU application. Where the EU grant agreement is provided, Australian participants must also be listed on the agreement.

- Only one NHMRC-EU Scheme application will be accepted and funded for each successful EU application. NHMRC recognises that an application to the EU may involve more than one Australian researcher. In this situation, those researchers will need to agree to a lead CI(A) and submit a single application. Other Australian researchers listed on the EU application must be identified as CIs in that application.
- To ensure applications address an area of research that is of benefit to Australia, applications will only be eligible for NHMRC support if they have been submitted to the EC under the following topics which are part of the Horizon 2020 Work Programme: Health, demographic change and wellbeing:
 - SC1-BHC-01-2019: Understanding causative mechanisms in co- and multimorbidities.
 - SC1-BHC-02-2019: Systems approaches for the discovery of combinatorial therapies for complex disorders.
 - SC1-BHC-07-2019: Regenerative medicine: from new insights to new applications.
 - SC1-BHC-13-2019: Mining big data for early detection of infectious disease threats driven by climate change and other factors.
 - SC1-BHC-14-2019: Stratified host-directed approaches to improve prevention and/or treatment of infectious diseases.
 - SC1-BHC-19-2019: Implementation research for maternal and child health.
 - SC1-BHC-22-2019: Mental health in the workplace.
 - SC1-BHC-25-2019: Demonstration pilots for implementation of personalised medicine in healthcare.
 - SC1-BHC-28-2019: The Human Exposome Project: a toolbox for assessing and addressing the impact of environment on health.
 - SC1-DTH-01-2019: Big data and Artificial Intelligence for monitoring health status and quality of life after the cancer treatment.
- Provision of the final EU grant agreement is a condition of funding
- Holding an NHMRC-EU Collaborative Research Grant does not affect a CI's ability to hold other NHMRC Grants.

Criteria for Indigenous Health Applications:

All applications that relate to the improvement of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health must address the Indigenous Research Excellence Criteria (see section 6.3 of the NHMRC Funding Rules). Where applications do not address the Indigenous Research Excellence Criteria to the satisfaction of NHMRC, conditions on funding may be included to ensure the grant meets the Indigenous Research Excellence Criteria.

Associate Investigators are not able to draw a salary from an NHMRC-EU grant.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07799/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07799/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07799/apply>

Email: help@nhmrc.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Cooperative Research Centre Projects (CRC-P) Grants

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$100,000 to \$3,000,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Mar 2019 5pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G07968		Last Round Closed 13 Sep 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

Cooperative Research Centre Projects (CRC-P) Grants provides industry-led collaborations with short term (up to three years) matched funding of up to \$3 million to develop important new technologies, products and services.

Overview

The minimum grant amount is \$100,000. The maximum grant amount is \$3 million.

The grant amount will be up to 50 per cent of total eligible project value, which includes the total eligible expenditure (appendix C) plus allowable in-kind contributions (appendix D). Subject to the rules of Commonwealth, State, Territory or local government grants, you may use these as contributions.

Only CRC-Ps of exceptional merit are likely to be awarded the maximum grant amount of \$3 million.

The maximum grant period is 3 years. The Department may approve additional time to complete your project in exceptional circumstances

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and can include:

- new research
- proof of concept activities
- pre-commercialisation of research outcomes
- industry-focused education and training activities, such as internships and secondments between industry entities and research organisations
- conferences, workshops, symposia related to the joint research
- # related information sharing and communication initiatives related to the joint research.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

CRC-P grants are open to all industry sectors and research disciplines and funding is available to organisations from all industry, research and community sectors.

Only an eligible lead applicant can apply for grant funding and submit an application on behalf of project partners. If your application is successful, the lead applicant is responsible for managing the project on behalf of the collaboration.

To be eligible as the lead applicant you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and
- be an entity incorporated in Australia and a trading corporation, where your trading activities
- form a sufficiently significant proportion of the corporation's overall activities as to merit it being described as a trading corporation or
- are a substantial and not merely peripheral activity of the corporation and
- be an industry entity where the majority of your revenue is not derived from government sources and you are capable of commercialising research.

Each CRC-P must include and maintain amongst its project partners at least:

- two industry entities including at least one SME and
- one research organisation. Partners from existing or former CRCs or CRC-Ps can be partners in other CRCs or CRC-Ps.

Partners do not need to commit for the entire project period.

All partners must contribute resources to the CRC-P. We treat partners' proposed cash and in-kind contributions equally for the purposes of calculating the maximum grant amount.

Who is not eligible as the lead applicant?

You are not eligible to apply as the lead applicant if you are:

- an individual, partnership or trust
- a research organisation
- a Commonwealth, State, Territory or local government department, agency or body (including government business enterprises)
- an organisation that derives the majority of its revenues from any government
- an entity whose primary function is administrative or to provide support services to a CRC-P.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07968/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07968/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07968/apply>

Website: <https://www.business.gov.au/Contact-us> **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

Incubator Grant

Funding Provider Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Australia	Eligible to ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$25,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 8 Mar 2019 Closes 28 Jun 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G02550		Last Round Closed 13 Jul 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

Incubator grants provide seed funding for the early stages of innovative new research efforts, with the aim of generating preliminary data needed to support future grant applications.

Overview

A Project Grant, Post Doctoral Fellowship, Postgraduate Scholarship, Summer Vacation Scholarship and Incubator Grant is an award made in support of either a biomedical or social and applied research project within an Australian institution proposed by an appropriately qualified investigator. Unless otherwise stated each condition of award will apply. The project is to be consistent with the aim of MSRA and the work is to be approved by the host institution (including relevant ethics committees). The institution is responsible for administration of the award. Chief Investigators who are based overseas for the duration of the grant are not eligible to apply. No person funded by MSRA award can be regarded as an employee of MSRA.

The award of project grants is MSRA's main avenue for the support of research relevant to multiple sclerosis in universities, hospitals or other recognised research institutions. Since these awards will normally be made for a period of two or three years only, (incubator Grants excluded) the purpose is primarily to assist investigations in which considerable progress can be expected over this or a shorter period. MSRA does not intend to provide long term salaries for support staff.

The maximum value of an Incubator Grant is \$25,000. The research is expected to be completed within a year from the date that the grant is awarded.

There will be two rounds of Incubator applications in 2016. Assessment of incubator applications is an expedited process with a shorter turn around than major grant applications. Successful grants from Round 1 will commence funding in the second half of 2016.

Limitations

Eligibility: Applicants must have research experience. Applicants must be an Australia or New Zealand citizen or permanent resident (permanent residency status to be confirmed by January of the year the grant is to start).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02550/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02550/apply>

Email: grants@msra.org.au **Phone:** 02 8413 7950

[Back to Top](#)

Linkage Infrastructure, Equipment and Facilities (LIEF) scheme

Funding Provider Australian Research Council	Eligible to ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$150,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 20 Mar 2019 5pm (AEDT)
Funding Type Cash Grant G01534		Last Round Closed 28 Mar 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The Linkage Infrastructure, Equipment and Facilities scheme provides funding for research infrastructure, equipment and facilities to eligible organisations. The scheme enables higher education researchers to participate in cooperative initiatives so that expensive infrastructure, equipment and facilities can be shared between higher education organisations and also with industry.

Overview

The scheme also fosters collaboration through its support of the cooperative use of international or national research facilities.

Under the scheme, applicants may seek funding for:

- infrastructure, equipment and facility purchases, construction and installation
- salaries directly associated with creating and installing infrastructure, equipment or facilities
- consortium membership costs, in the case of Australia's participation in the use of significant international-scale or national research facilities
- specialised computing/data facilities and software
- compilations, catalogues, clearing houses or bibliographies.

Objectives:

The objectives of the Linkage Infrastructure, Equipment and Facilities scheme are to:

- encourage Eligible Organisations to develop collaborative arrangements with other Eligible Organisations and/or Partner Organisations to develop and support research infrastructure;
- support large-scale national or international cooperative initiatives allowing expensive research infrastructure to be shared and/or accessed;
- support areas of existing and/or emerging research strength; and
- support and develop research infrastructure for the broader research community.

Applications for funding under the Linkage Infrastructure, Equipment and Facilities scheme are processed once a year.

Level and Period of Funding:

The ARC may provide Project funding as follows:

LIEF funding level	Minimum \$150,000 per annum. Maximum 75% of the total direct cost of the eligible budget items.
LIEF funding duration	Up to five consecutive years.

Limitations

A Proposal may only be submitted through the Research Office of an Eligible Organisation listed below:

Australian Capital Territory

- Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (AIATSIS)
- The Australian National University
- University of Canberra

New South Wales

- Australian Catholic University
- Charles Sturt University

- Macquarie University
- Southern Cross University
- The University of New England
- The University of New South Wales
- The University of Newcastle
- The University of Sydney
- University of Technology Sydney
- University of Wollongong
- Western Sydney University

Northern Territory

- Batchelor Institute of Indigenous Tertiary Education
- Charles Darwin University

Queensland

- Bond University
- Central Queensland University
- Griffith University
- James Cook University
- Queensland University of Technology
- The University of Queensland
- University of Southern Queensland
- University of the Sunshine Coast

South Australia

- The Flinders University of South Australia
- The University of Adelaide
- Torrens University Australia
- University of South Australia

Tasmania

- University of Tasmania

Victoria

- Deakin University
- Federation University Australia
- La Trobe University
- Monash University
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT University)
- Swinburne University of Technology
- The University of Melbourne
- University of Divinity
- Victoria University

Western Australia

- Curtin University
- Edith Cowan University
- Murdoch University
- The University of Notre Dame Australia
- The University of Western Australia

Additional Eligible Organisations may be specified on a scheme by scheme basis.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01534/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01534/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01534/apply>

Email: ARC@NCGP@arc.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Medical Research Program

Funding Provider The Ian Potter Foundation	Eligible to ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$100,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 4 Jun 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07096		Last Round Closed 5 Jun 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

To support the provision of equipment and capital infrastructure to support outstanding medical research groups.

Overview

The Foundation has a long-established commitment to supporting innovation and excellence in medical research. Our Medical Research program area aims to advance understanding and improve treatment of major diseases by supporting major initiatives by leading Australian research institutes, universities and teaching hospitals in innovative biomedical research.

The Foundation is particularly interested in projects that encourage cross-institutional collaboration.

Objectives:

- To support the provision of equipment and capital infrastructure to support outstanding research groups.

The Foundation only makes grants over \$100,000 in this program area. Applicants are required to speak with a Program Manager prior to submitting an application.

Priority

The Ian Potter Foundation prioritises applications with evidence of collaboration. Please ensure that you have alternative providers of funding, and that your application clearly considers any possible grant from the Foundation in this context. The Foundation are unlikely to fund 100% of a project cost.

Limitations

Eligibility:

The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

It is important that you check the Eligibility section to ensure your organisation meets these Australian Tax Office requirements.

Under the terms of the deed of The Ian Potter Foundation and Australian taxation laws, The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

Exclusions:

Funding Exclusions Specific to Medical Research:

- Projects suitable for submission to the Australian Research Council (ARC) and/or the National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC)
- Salaries for researchers or research assistants and for equipment which should be the subject of submissions to the ARC or NH&MRC
- Purposes which are core to the operations of the organisation and should more appropriately be funded from institutional operating funds
- Research projects for which there would be a reasonable prospect of attracting commercial funding
- Research funding, scholarships or projects which would be awarded by the grantseeker to third parties.

General Exclusions:

Projects that fall into any of the following categories will not be considered for funding:

- Retrospective funding – projects which are already underway or which will commence prior to the date indicated in our online application information are not eligible for consideration
- Recurrent expenditure for which there is no future provision
- Capital or endowment funds established to fund a chair or to provide a corpus for institutions
- Auspicing* is not permitted – the organisation applying must be the one that will run the program or project
- Applications for public charitable purposes outside the Commonwealth of Australia**
- Applications for projects that have previously been declined by the Foundation cannot be resubmitted
- Applications will not be accepted from organisations that have not successfully acquitted previous grants from the Foundation

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07096/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07096/apply>

Phone: (03) 9650 3188

[Back to Top](#)

NHMRC Partnerships Projects

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,500,000 Total Pool: \$31,600,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 4 Dec 2019 5pm AEDT
Funding Type Scholarship S04715		Last Round Closed 5 Dec 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

Partnership Projects will support connections, within the Australian context, that translate research evidence into health policy and health practice, to improve health services and processes.

Overview

The scheme aims to support the work of healthcare policy and service delivery implementation agencies by supporting the translation of research outcomes into policy and practice and the evaluation of current policy and practice to identify gaps in knowledge. This type of research is normally conducted outside of universities and medical research institutes. It is for this reason that universities and medical research institutes are generally not eligible to partner with researchers through the scheme. Universities and medical research institutes can continue to participate as an Administering or Participating institution.

Partnership Projects will address the delivery, organisation, funding and access to services and programs that affect the health of Australians. Research may involve preventative programs, primary and community health care, hospitals, community services, the health workforce and infrastructure.

Funding:

Partnership Projects are for five years or less and the maximum amount of NHMRC funding that may be requested for a single application is \$1.5 million

Objectives:

The objectives of the scheme are to:

- meet the need for a more effective integration of research evidence into health policy and service delivery
- create partnerships among policy makers, managers, service providers and researchers
- provide support to answer often complex and difficult questions that policy makers, managers and service providers face when making decisions and implementing policies that affect Australians' health and health care
- be highly responsive to the priorities of government, the community and health professionals

- enable applicants to apply for funding at any time during the year to allow researchers and partner organisations to develop timely collaborations.

Assessment criteria:

Applications will be assessed and ranked against the Assessment Criteria listed below (percentage values of the total score are provided in brackets):

- Track Records of the Chief Investigators, Partner Organisations and Partner Investigators, Relative to Opportunity (25%) 5
- Scientific Quality of the Proposal and Methodology (25%)
- Relevance and Likelihood to Influence Health and Research Policy and Practice (25%)
- Strength of Partnership (25%).

Critical dates:

- 28 March 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 1
- 1 August 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 2
- 21 November 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 3
- 5 December 2018: Applications close for Peer Review Cycle No. 3

Limitations

General eligibility:

Institutions must be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution to be eligible to receive and administer NHMRC funding - refer to the NHMRC website for a list of approved [Administering Institutions](#).

NHMRC and Partner Funding:

Applications must be joint submissions from a research agency and one or more policy/practice agencies which are able to contribute at least 50% of the total value of the research project in cash and/or in kind. The level of funding requested from NHMRC must not exceed the total contribution from partners. Applications that exceed this will be deemed ineligible.

Who can be a partner organisation?

NHMRC invites applications involving partner organisations whose decisions and actions affect Australians' health, health policy and health care delivery in ways that improve the health of Australians. Organisations that are capable of implementing policy and service delivery and would normally not be able to access funding through most NHMRC funding mechanisms are highly valued as partners. They include organisations such as:

- those working in federal, state, territory or local government – in the health portfolio or in other areas affecting health, such as economic policy, urban planning, education or transport
- those working in the private sector such as employers, private health insurance providers or private hospitals
- non-government organisations and charities
- community organisations such as consumer groups
- healthcare providers
- professional groups.

Partnerships with an overseas agency are acceptable provided the objectives of the Partnership Projects funding scheme are fully met.

What can be claimed as a cash contribution?

- The salary costs of new staff employed and dedicated to work on the research.
- Funds provided as salary support to the research agency.
- Funds to pay for proposed travel.
- Funds to purchase new equipment.
- Cash to fund direct research costs for the project.

What can be claimed as in-kind contributions?

- Salaries or proportions of salaries of established staff who will be released to work on the research.
- Use of existing equipment owned by the partner agency for the project.
- Use of facilities and materials owned by the partner agency in conducting the research.

Applicants should note the following changes to the Partnership Projects 2019 Guidelines:

- Additional funding may be available to support research to improve the diagnosis and treatment of patients with mental health issues through the Medical Research Future Fund (MRFF) Million Minds Mission.
- The Partnership Projects 2019 Guidelines incorporates documents previously referred to as the NHMRC Funding Rules and the Partnership Projects scheme-specific Funding Rules.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/guidelines>

Email: help@nhmrc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

National Blood Sector Research and Development Program

Funding Provider National Blood Authority (NBA)	Eligible to ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$25,000 (approx) to \$150,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$1,275,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 5 Apr 2019 11.30pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08316		Last Round Closed 1 Jun 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The Program is to facilitate world-class research and development in Australia that contributes to optimising the use, management and administration of blood products, and improve patient outcomes.

Overview

The objectives of the National Blood Sector Research and Development Framework are to:

- Enhance the sustainability and affordability of the national supply of blood products, including through increased efficiency and reduced blood product usage and wastage
- Identify appropriate use and reduce inappropriate use of blood products
- Maintain or enhance clinical outcomes for patients

by providing evidence or new knowledge to:

- Understand the biological action of blood products
- Identify optimum treatment, dosing or indications for use for blood products, and
- Compare the use of blood products with alternative strategies and treatments.

It is proposed that pursuing these objectives will enhance opportunities for blood sector specific research and build research capacity through:

1. Encouraging priority-driven research related to the use and management of blood products
2. Funding research aimed at addressing gaps in evidence, including where that will inform policy development and program implementation
3. Fostering collaboration between researchers and other stakeholders to build Australia's research capacity relating to the use and management of blood products
4. Facilitating translation of research to improve patient outcomes and cost effectiveness.

Focus and Scope of the Program

The Program will be focussed on research areas that have been identified by pre-existing strategic programs of the NBA and governments in the blood sector:

- Patient Blood Management (PBM) evidence gaps, as identified in each module of the PBM Guidelines; and
- Efficient and effective use of immunoglobulin (Ig) products, as highlighted through the Ig Governance Program.

Grant types

Type	Indicative \$ amount	Duration	Description
Project Grant	Typically \$30-150k per annum	Expended over period up to 3 years	Entire, discrete research project proposal

Seed Grant	Typically under \$50k	Expended over period up to 1 year	Seed funding for early stages of innovative new research effort. Generation of preliminary data needed to support future grant application
Scholarship	Typically \$25-30k per annum for post graduate students and postdoctoral research fellows	Expended over period up to 1 year	Intended to support medical researcher in attainment of PhD or Master's degree or postdoctoral research fellow research

Limitations

Eligibility

Who is eligible for funding?

A Grant Recipient must be a legal entity and have an Australian Business Number (ABN) or an Australian Company Number (ACN) to receive funding under the program.

Grant Recipients must be listed on the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) as an Administering Institution. This policy is available at:

<https://nhmrc.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/attachments/administering-institution-policy.pdf>

The list of NHMRC registered Administering Institutions can be found at: <https://nhmrc.gov.au/funding/manage-your-funding/nhmrcs-administering-institutions>

It is required that, at the time of submitting an application and for the duration of a grant, the Principal Chief Investigator and Chief Investigators (for Project and Seed Grants) and Scholars (for Scholarships) are an Australian Citizen or a Permanent Australian Resident or a New Zealand citizen with Special Category Visa (subclass 444) status. The NBA may waive this requirement where it can be demonstrated that the research is based in Australia and will benefit health and medical research in Australia.

For Project Grants, funding will only be provided for Direct Research Costs. The principles below should be applied to determine if a cost is a 'Direct Research Cost':

- The cost must be integral to achieving the objectives and outcomes of the Research Activity as set out in the Application for Funding for that Research Activity.
- The cost must be directly related to the grant proposal as set out in the Application for Funding for that Research Activity.
- The cost must not be for a facility or an administrative cost that would be provided by an institution in the normal course of undertaking and supporting health and medical research.

What is not eligible for funding?

Funding cannot be used for the purchase of capital works, general maintenance costs, telephone/communication systems, basic office equipment such as desks and chairs, rent and the cost of utilities. Funding must be used for costs associated with the undertaking the research project.

The Australian Red Cross Blood Service (the Blood Service) is provided funding for research and development activities determined under a Blood Service Research and Development Framework, agreed under a Deed of Agreement between the Blood Service and the NBA on behalf of all Australian governments. Research applications from the Blood Service or Blood Service Personnel or associates, or in connection with projects being conducted, for research purposes within the scope of that Framework will be ineligible under the Program.

Research already funded by the NBA under an existing contractual agreement will be considered ineligible under the Program.

Funding will not be provided for an NBA Scholarship if the applicant is receiving an existing personal scholarship.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08316/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08316/guidelines>

Contact: Karla Grant

Email: R&D@blood.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6151 5062

[Back to Top](#)

Postgraduate Scholarships

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 17 Apr 2019 Closes 12 Jun 2019
Funding Type Scholarship S05060		Last Round Closed 13 Jun 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

This scheme funds successful applicants to attain a research based postgraduate degree. It aims to support these outstanding health and medical graduates early in their career so they can be trained to conduct research that is internationally competitive and develop a capacity for original independent research within Australia.

Overview

The NHMRC Postgraduate Scholarships scheme funds successful applicants to attain a research based postgraduate degree (Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) or a Masters Degree).

Researchers who wish to attain a research focused postgraduate degree, either:

- Doctorate of Philosophy (PhD)
- Research Masters degree (MPhil or equivalent).

Categories of award:

• Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Research Postgraduate Scholarship

Postgraduate Scholarships for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Research are awarded to provide support for research training or training leading to research in areas of health with particular relevance to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

• Medical/Dental Postgraduate Scholarship

Medical/Dental Postgraduate Scholarships are awarded to provide support to combined MBBS/PhD students, and medical or dental graduates undertaking a higher research degree involving full-time research.

• Dora Lush Biomedical Research Postgraduate Scholarship

The purpose of the Dora Lush Biomedical Research Postgraduate Scholarship is to actively encourage applications from graduates of outstanding ability whose pathway to PhD or Masters studies has been subject to significant interruption or delay. This Scholarship will provide an opportunity for these individuals to obtain formal training in biomedical research.

• Public Health and Health Services Research Postgraduate Scholarship

The purpose of the Public Health and Health Services Research Postgraduate Scholarship is to encourage graduates to obtain formal training in public health and/or health services research.

Level and Duration of Funding

The funding duration of Postgraduate Scholarships will vary between one and three years FTE, depending on the award applied for, and any periods of study already undertaken. Funding will cease from the day the PhD/Masters thesis is submitted.

Awardees (through their RAOs) are required to notify the NHMRC at the time their thesis is submitted and provide evidence of date of submission.

Limitations

Eligibility

Applications will only be accepted from NHMRC approved Administering Institutions. A list is available at:

<https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/grants-funding-administering-grants>

To be eligible for a Postgraduate Scholarship, applicants must:

- only apply for one Postgraduate Scholarship per application round (regardless of the category in which they are applying)
- ensure they submit a complete application, including supervisor report and uploaded documents required to conduct a complete assessment of an application (incomplete applications will be ineligible)
- not have previously received funding for a NHMRC Postgraduate Scholarship, and
- have a proposed project that is based in Australia. Elements of the project can be undertaken outside of Australia (e.g. data gathering) but the scholar, supervisor and project must be all Australian based and located at an Australian Institution.

Category-specific eligibility requirements can be found in section 6 of the 2018 PGS Scheme-specific Funding Rules for funding commencing 2019.

Ineligible situations

Applicants will be ineligible if at the time of application:

- the applicant is a current holder of an Australian Government Scholarship such as an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA)
- the applicant is in their final year of an Honours degree
- the degree proposed is not a PhD or a Research Masters degree
- the proposed degree is not a research degree
- the applicant has completed more than 24 months of their PhD candidature as at 1 January in the first year of funding (or 12 months of their Masters candidature if applying for a Masters Postgraduate Scholarship from 1 January in the first year of funding).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S05060/info>




Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S05060/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S05060/apply>

Email: help@nhmrc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

Researcher Exchange and Development within Industry Initiative (REDI)

Funding Providers Department of Industry, Innovation and Science Department of Health Location Aus Funding Type Cash Grant G08934 Primary Category Research	Eligible to  Business  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$32,000,000 Total Pool: \$32,000,000 Rounds Closes 9 Apr 2019 5pm ACT Local Time
---	--	---

Purpose

Provides one service provider with \$32 million to facilitate connections between industry, universities, registered training organisations and government entities and deliver mentoring and exchange programs for researchers.

Overview

The Department of Industry, Innovation and Science on behalf of the Department of Health will fund one service provider who will be responsible for:

- facilitating connections between industry, universities, registered training organisations and government entities
- delivering, potentially in collaboration with joint-service partners' relevant training programs, industry placements, mentoring and exchange programs for researchers.

The objectives of the grant opportunity are:

- to provide researchers with a diverse range of experiences and exposure to entrepreneurship with the aim of strengthening Australia's success with translation and commercialisation to identify innovative ways to prevent, diagnose and treat disease.

The intended outcomes of the grant opportunity are:

- to develop meaningful partnerships with industry, universities, registered training and government entities that will form the foundation from which a variety of joint training, placement exchange and mentorship opportunities can be delivered. Where appropriate, applicants may wish to draw upon relevant and successful national and international initiatives to deliver the intended outcomes of REDI.

The Australian Government has announced a total of \$32 million over four years from 2019-20 to 2022-23 for this grant opportunity:

- \$8 million in 2019-20
- \$10 million in 2020-21
- \$10 million in 2021-22
- \$4 million in 2022-23.

The grant amount will be up to 100 per cent of eligible project costs (grant percentage). The maximum grant amount is \$32 million. You must complete your project by 30 June 2023.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

To be an eligible organisation you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be incorporated in Australia, and, in accordance with s24 of the Medical Research Future Fund Act 2015, you must be one of the following eligible bodies:
 - a medical research institute
 - a university
 - a corporate Commonwealth entity
 - a corporation (including businesses and not for profits)'.
- Joint applications are encouraged. You must have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- income tax exempt
- an individual
- partnership
- trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, State, Territory or local government body (including government business enterprises)
- a non-corporate Commonwealth entity.

Ineligible expenditure:

Examples of ineligible expenditure include:

- expenses associated with business as usual activities not related to the delivery of the project
- financing costs, including debt financing and interest
- costs involved in the purchase or upgrade/hire of software (including user licences) and ICT hardware (unless it directly relates to the project)
- non-project-related staff training and development costs
- costs related to obtaining resources used on the project, including interest on loans, job advertising and recruiting, and contract negotiations
- costs related to preparing the grant proposal, preparing any project reports (except costs of independent audit reports we require) and preparing any project variation requests.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08934/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08934/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08934/apply>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

TCR Nutrition in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$5,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 6 Mar 2019 5pm ACT Local Time
Funding Type Cash Grant G08821		
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The aim of implementing this call is to provide funding for rigorous, culturally-safe and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander-led research into improving the nutritional health of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

Overview

Quality evidence generated from co-designed research will allow for better planning, funding and implementation of policies and services to improve nutritional health in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and communities.

This Targeted Call for Research aims to support research that addresses the following research question: *Identify strength-based approaches that are feasible, sustainable and culturally-safe for best practice in nutritional health in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.*

Specifically, the scope of this TCR is research into:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander definitions and concepts of healthy dietary intake behaviour
- Evidence-based, culturally appropriate, and best practice health promotion and interventions to improve nutrition at the individual, community or system level.

A total of \$5 million has been allocated to support a number of research projects identified via this call. Funding will be provided to the top ranked applications until the allocated funding is expended. The number of projects funded is therefore dependent on the size of the grants.

Funding will be available over the period of five years, unless applications specify a shorter period. Applications must clearly justify the requested duration and budget and how it will support the proposed outcomes of the research.

As part of this call, NHMRC is encouraging applications that involve collaborations between groups in Australia, New Zealand and Canada (as all three countries have signed a [Tripartite Agreement](#) on International Indigenous Health Research) if such collaborations are relevant and will value-add to the research.

Note: A Targeted Call for Research (TCR) is a one-time request for grant applications to address a specific health issue.

Limitations

Eligibility:

Institutions must be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution to be eligible to receive and administer NHMRC funding - refer to the NHMRC website for a list of approved Administering Institutions.

<https://nhmrc.gov.au/funding/manage-your-funding/nhmrcs-administering-institutions>

This TCR does not support research projects that have any laboratory based research, including animal-based research or research based on animal models. Research focusing solely on alcohol related health problems is not supported under this call.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08821/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08821/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08821/apply>

Contact: NHMRC Research Help Centre

TCR into Per- and Poly- Fluoroalkylated Substances

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$11,700,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 May 2019 5pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Research R00010		
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The aims of implementation this call are to increase understanding of the acute and long term potential human health effects from exposure to Per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) chemicals and to inform appropriate responses to managing or reducing human exposure to PFAS.

A Targeted Call for Research (TCR) is a one-time solicitation for grant applications to address a specific health issue. A TCR will stimulate or greatly advance research in a particular area of health and medical science that will benefit the health of Australians.

Overview

PFAS has been found at a number of sites around Australia and in food and drinking water from these areas. There has been significant community concern about the potential health impacts from exposure to PFAS.

This TCR will support research across a range of disciplines and sectors that addresses the following questions:

What are the human health effects/consequences of an environment contaminated by PFAS and what strategies are the most effective in minimising further exposure?

NHMRC invites proposals for collaborative and multidisciplinary research, to develop synergies between environmental and public health researchers, clinicians and the community.

It is a specific requirement of this TCR that community and consumer involvement and engagement is included in the design, conduct and dissemination of outcomes of the research proposed. This includes communities currently affected (Williamstown, NSW; Oakey, QLD; and Katherine, NT) and those communities likely to be involved as further evidence of PFAS contamination becomes evident.

Areas of research may include:

- Longitudinal studies to better understand how exposure to PFAS affects human health (including mental health) in the short and long term either within an Australian context or with relevance to exposure in the Australian context (e.g. advancing knowledge of human health outcomes of PFAS exposure, or understanding of factors such as multiple exposures, individual susceptibility, or temporal patterns of exposure in relation to human health outcomes)
- Approaches that advance best practice in the quantification of human exposure, e.g. in accounting for different pathways of exposure, sampling and processing factors, chemical analytical techniques, or accounting for multiple exposure of relevance to health outcomes
- Comparison of overseas data with Australian data in relation to environmental and occupational exposure
- Development or validation of evidence synthesis methods to accurately determine potential health risks

Budget:

A total of \$11.7 million has been allocated to support several research projects identified via this call. Funding will be provided to the top ranked applications until the allocated funding is expended. The number of projects funded therefore depends on the size of the grants.

Funding will be available for any period of up to five years over the period 2019-2023. Applications must clearly justify the requested duration and budget and how it will support the proposed outcomes of the research.

Minimum data is due in RGMS by 17 April, 2019.

Limitations

Eligibility:

Institutions must be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution to be eligible to receive and administer NHMRC funding - refer to the [NHMRC website](#) for a list of approved Administering Institutions.

Chief Investigators A (CIAs), Fellows, Scholars and Administering Institutions must ensure applications meet general and scheme-specific eligibility requirements at the time of submission and for the duration of peer review unless otherwise stated.

Research not supported under this call:

This call for research does not support:

- Research based entirely overseas (out of Australia).
- Studies that only involve animal or in vitro work, without relevance to human health and/or human health risk assessments.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/R00010/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/R00010/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/R00010/apply>

Email: help@nhmrc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

Community Kitchen Grant

Funding Provider Royal Agricultural Society of NSW Foundation (RASf)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$20,000 (approx)
Location NSW		Rounds
Funding Type Cash Grant G07122		Last Round Closed 17 Feb 2019
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

The Royal Agricultural Society of NSW Foundation (RASf) is giving rural and regional NSW community organisations the chance to receive kitchen cabinetry and appliances worth more than \$20,000 to create a community kitchen.

Overview

In 2019 the RASf Community Kitchen Grant will be made up of benches and cabinetry, along with at least \$10,000 worth of appliances and whitegoods. This includes a gas cooktop, oven, sink, microwave, dishwasher, refrigerator and freezer. The appliances are used for cooking demonstrations in The Australian Women's Weekly Theatre Kitchen at the Sydney Royal Easter Show and are gifted as part of the Community Kitchen Grant at the close of the Easter Show.

The RAS Foundation invites rural and regional community organisations to apply and tell us how their community would benefit from a new kitchen. The successful applicant needs to demonstrate how a new kitchen will benefit their local community.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

- Community Centres
- Welfare organisations
- Churches
- Service Club e.g. CWA/Rotary
- Sporting clubs

- Show societies

Who is not eligible?

- Privately or company owned facilities

There are many community buildings or community facilities in rural and regional towns that could be transformed with a new kitchen, turning them into a more useable and functional facility for the whole community to use for a range of events and activities. It's important to the RAS Foundation that the kitchen will benefit many in the community.

The successful applicant will need to meet the following requirements:

- The planned kitchen and appliances can only be installed into the agreed community owned / public building and cannot be for the benefit of an individual or company. The kitchen must be accessible to the wider community.
- The successful applicant will receive the appliances on packaged wooden palettes. No colours or materials preference can be requested.
- The coordination and cost of freight from Sydney Showground to the recipient community will be the responsibility of the successful applicant. All installation costs are also the responsibility of the successful applicant.
- The donated appliances from Euromaid should be removed from the Sydney Showground directly after the close of the Sydney Royal Easter Show.
- Installation of the kitchen needs to be completed by approximately 30 November 2019, six months after the Sydney Royal Easter Show.
- The successful applicant, or a representative from the community organisation, will be required to attend a presentation event at the annual Sydney Royal Easter Show to accept the kitchen.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07122/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07122/apply>

Email: foundation@rasf.org.au **Phone:** 02 9704 1226

[Back to Top](#)

Strengthening Rural Communities - Small & Vital grants

Funding Provider Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$440,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 25 Jun 2019 Closes 24 Sep 2019 Closes 26 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08911		
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

Small and Vital grants are one of two tiers of the Strengthening Rural Communities (SRC) program, which aims to give the thousands of small rural, regional and remote communities across Australia an opportunity to apply for funding that can support broad community needs.

Overview

Grants are available for a broad range of initiatives that directly and clearly benefit local communities.

Small and Vital grants of up to \$10,000 are available and the program is now open all year, with applications assessed quarterly.

Targeted Donor Funds:

FRRR partners with a wide range of donors, many of whom have specific regional and issue-based preferences or requirements. Of the \$440,000 available in the March 2019 funding round, \$299,000 is targeted towards specific focus

areas and geographic regions. The table below provides an indication of these. Where no geographic region is specified, the funds are available nationally.

Targeted Preference Areas / Demographics	Amount
Engagement in early childhood, primary, secondary and adult education	\$108,000
Developing community leadership capacity and capability to respond to local challenges	\$50,000
Alleviating poverty and disadvantage	\$55,000
Improving physical health and local food security and sustainable local food systems	\$26,000
Wellbeing, education, employment and culture in Indigenous communities in Wiluna and Leonora Shires of WA	>\$20,000
Culture, arts, tourism and heritage in the Taree region of NSW	\$20,000
Healthy ageing in QLD and Gilgandra and Warren Shires of NSW	\$20,000

Priority

Applications from not-for-profit organisations in communities of fewer than 15,000 people are prioritised, particularly those communities whose size, remoteness and relative access to services, funding, and resources present particular ongoing challenges.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Not-for-profit community-based organisations from communities across rural, regional and remote Australia where funds support projects and activities that offer clear public benefit (i.e. are for a charitable purpose) and address a need in the community (see What Can be Funded below);
- Organisations with an ABN or Incorporation Certificate;
- Organisations with and without DGR endorsement;
- An organisation is eligible to submit one application per grant round.

FRRR considers all eligible applications on their merit. Due to the volume of applications received, applications are assessed based on the documentation received at the time of application.

NOTE: FRRR is unlikely to follow up missing documentation after applications have been submitted.

Projects funded in this round should be undertaken between July 2019 and June 2020. Projects cannot be funded retrospectively.

Applications are welcome from any eligible organisation for any eligible purpose; however, the following applications will be prioritised:

- Projects initiated and delivered by local community groups;
- Applications from communities fewer than 15,000 people;
- Organisations that do not have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Tax status.

Who can't apply?

- Individuals, private or commercial businesses are not eligible;
- Projects that support core business and areas of responsibility of Federal, State and Local Governments are not eligible.

What can be funded?

Applications must clearly demonstrate a focus on one activity from the following seven activity areas:

1. Building Community Resilience
2. Developing Organisational Resilience and Capacity
3. Enhancing Environmental Sustainability
4. Fostering Cultural Vibrancy
5. Lifelong Education and Training
6. Economic Strength
7. Improving Community Health and Social Wellbeing

This program funds a broad range of initiatives and purposes, including:

- Delivering activities, programs and services;
- Purchasing or hiring equipment and materials;

- Community infrastructure projects;

Operational and administrative costs associated with your project will be considered. This could include wages, paying a skilled contractor, or paying for overhead costs incurred in the project's delivery.

What can't be funded?

- Ongoing core organisational operational costs (e.g. rent, utilities, regular wages, loan repayments);
- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities are not considered charitable activities under Australian law. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate charitable outcomes and benefit to the wider community that are above and beyond the sporting activities of the club;
- Overseas travel and overseas projects;
- Prizes, gifts, trophies or awards;
- Projects that have already occurred or will occur before the grant is confirmed;
- Political lobbying;
- Projects solely focused on animal welfare cannot be considered;
- Projects that are for private benefit or which are the core responsibility of Government.

It is important to note that applications will be considered ineligible if the:

- Application is submitted without required financial documentation;
- Final report/s from any FRRR grant program from the previous seven years has not been acquitted (auspiced organisations should check with your head organisation to see if there are any outstanding final reports owed to FRRR);
- Application is not for charitable purposes, i.e. is for private benefit or is the core responsibility of Government);
- Application is for a project or activity that has already occurred / is occurring;
- Application is incomplete.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/apply>

Email: info@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants

Funding Provider Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$150,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 20 Feb 2019 Closes 30 Apr 2019 Closes 30 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06696		Last Round Closed 27 Nov 2018
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

The Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) rolling grants program supports communities in areas significantly impacted by the immediate and longer-term effects of drought to sustain and strengthen their connectedness, skills, resources and leadership, and to facilitate strong and adaptable communities.

Overview

The objectives of the program are to:

- 1.Reduce social isolation by facilitating strong social cohesion and connection;
- 2.Support and engage the community in leadership development and skills training;
- 3.Support opportunities for social and educational participation and address disadvantage caused by the drought, for children and young people;

- 4.Reduce volunteer fatigue and build the capacity, capability and sustainability of local not-for-profit organisations to provide support to their communities, particularly where they are playing an increased role during the drought; and
- 5.Support local economic recovery or renewal through projects that stimulate economic activity and cash-flow within communities.

Grants are available for projects that directly benefit the immediate and medium-term needs of drought affected communities.

Three streams of grants are available:

- 1.Up to \$20,000;
- 2.Up to \$60,000: Applicants must initially speak to the FRRR Program Manager before lodging an application; and
- 3.Up to \$150,000: Applications for this stream are by Expression of Interest, and applicants must speak with the TTTT Program Manager before submitting an Expression of Interest. Multi-year projects are welcomed.

Criteria for applications up to \$60,000 and \$150,000

- Provide broader, more medium term impact – multi-year grants will be considered;
- Offer activities that could be repeated over a period of time;
- Deliver larger scale activities that provide short term relief to alleviate the impact of drought;
- Support a coordinated approach with a regional focus;
- Enhance resourcing, stability and continuity of events and programs being delivered by local not-for-profit organisations; and
- Support the delivery of activities and services that cost more due to the remoteness of their location.

Note: the application link provided in this record is for Stream 1 only. For Streams 2 and 3 applicants are asked to contact the TTTT program manager to discuss their project idea before applying.

Priority

The program has a strong preference to support grassroots organisations based in drought affected regions across Australia over those delivering services to, but not based in drought affected regions

Example

Examples of projects that can be funded include, but are not limited to:

- Hosting events showcasing local talent or film nights showing movies for the community;
- Creating or enhancing community gardens and other meeting places;
- Art, drama and creative expression projects to assist people to creatively express their experiences, which are otherwise limited due to the drought;
- Experiences for school children such as camps that connect young people and provide an opportunity to have fun with other young people off-farm;
- Tools and equipment to boost community capacity to fundraise and provide local support including BBQs, trailers, water tanks and signage;
- Creating or enhancing tourism assets (events or infrastructure) to encourage visitors, and economic activity;
- Training local artists / creative people in developing and implementing creative workshops to assist people suffering from stress and anxiety;
- Small scale community infrastructure that enhances local meeting places;
- Equipment for local men's, women's and / or children's activities that encourage participation and reduce isolation, to ensure ongoing connection is sustained within their communities;
- Supporting continued economic and social activity for those in the towns, to sustain and retain businesses and residents;
- Providing training and support to potential and current community leaders to further build capacity, capability and to drive community led responses to the issues that matter to them. This may include forums and training workshops; and
- Salaries and wages will be supported where this relieves pressure on volunteers, assists in delivering grant projects, and creates short-term employment opportunities for local people.

Note: Examples of previously funded projects can be found at www.frrr.org.au/cb_pages/tackling_tough_times_together.php#Case%20Studies.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Community groups and not-for-profit organisations with a current ABN or incorporation status.
- Projects led by local communities will be given strong preference.
- Please note no specific tax status is required.
- Groups with outstanding FRRR final reports are not eligible to apply unless a time extension has been granted.

What cannot be funded?

- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities is not considered a charitable activity by the Australian Tax Office. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate benefits to the wider community beyond competitive sports-related activities (please contact FRRR if you wish to discuss);
- Commonwealth, State and Local Government core business and areas of responsibility;
- Projects that do not directly support drought affected communities;
- Projects that benefit a single individual rather than a community;
- The project must not duplicate an existing project or service;
- Retrospective projects, i.e. projects that have already occurred or which will have occurred by the time funds are received;
- Projects that are for animal welfare;
- Projects outside Australia and overseas travel; nor
- Projects that support private businesses and commercial activities (excepting not-for-profit social enterprise).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/apply>

Email: info@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

Data scientist buddy-up program

Funding Provider Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Pro Bono Services G08747		
Primary Category Science & Technology		

Purpose

The Institute of Technology in Australia & New Zealand's (TITAN) data scientist buddy-up program matches you with a data scientist on a sizeable project.

Overview

The data scientist will help your organisation by using advanced data analytics and programming to help decision-making and maximise impact.

TITAN programs will match your organisation with the best data scientist for your particular project.

What your organisation looks like:

- You are a nonprofit or charity with a clear Theory of Change that can demonstrate the impact you have on beneficiaries
- You are currently collecting or have large digital data sets or you wish to seek help finding new data
- Right from the top of the organisation, you have leaders who are looking to use data to influence the future way the charity works, not just to report on historical activity

Each data scientist will follow our process of:

- Defining the challenge – clearly defined goals for the project and outcomes
- Data collection – mining the relevant data
- Rapid prototyping – creating the minimum viable prototype and then doing rapid iterations and refinement
- Solution development – building the algorithms or application for final delivery.

Limitations

What the program does not cover:

- This does not provide a full-time role – our data scientists are working on pro bono time
- They do not provide financial help for data projects, eg the supply of hardware, software or servers.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08747/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08747/apply>

Address: Level 12, 680 George Street Sydney 2000 NSW

Email: admin@titan.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Eureka Prizes

Funding Provider The Australian Museum	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ School✓ TAFE✓ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 3 May 2019 7pm AEST
Funding Type Award S02261		Last Round Closed 4 May 2018
Primary Category Science & Technology		

Purpose

Presented annually, the Australian Museum Eureka Prizes reward excellence in the fields of research & innovation, leadership, science engagement and school science.

Overview

A unique partnership between government organisations, institutions, companies and individuals committed to Australian science.

Presented annually by the Australian Museum in partnership with our sponsors and supporters, the prizes reward excellence in the fields of:

- research & innovation
- leadership
- science engagement
- school science

Key dates for 2019:

- 1 February: Entries open
- 3 May: Entries close 7pm AEST
- Late July: Finalists announced online
- 28 August: Winners announced at the Award Dinner

Fast facts:

- Established in 1990 to reward outstanding achievements in Australian science and science communication.
- Australia's most comprehensive national science awards.
- A unique co-operative partnership between government, education and research institutions, private sector companies, organisations and individuals. See our sponsors.
- Each prize is judged by a panel of eminent and qualified individuals, whose contribution of expertise and time helps support the credibility of the Eureka Prizes.
- The Australian Museum Eureka Prizes culminates in a gala Award Dinner, which celebrates and rewards Australian science.
- The 2017 Award Dinner was attended by 630 guests, with MCs Bernie Hobbs and Adam Spencer.

- In 2017, 15 prizes were awarded in four categories - Research & Innovation, Leadership, Science Engagement and School Science.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02261/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02261/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S02261/apply>

Email: eureka@austmus.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 9320 6230

[Back to Top](#)

Match Funds and Website Grants

Funding Provider Institute of Technology for Australia and New Zealand (TITAN)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding \$1,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08746		
Primary Category Science & Technology		

Purpose

Match Funds and Website Grants aims to help charities turn their websites from a brochure site into a data-driven website, marketing and fundraising tool.

Overview

TITAN are a nonprofit organisation fuelling effective altruism in Australia & New Zealand and backed by passionate philanthropists.

Apply to have your website redesigned and a \$1,000 match fund to catalyse your \$1,000 in online donations. There is the possibility of more follow-on funding, dependent on the success of the campaign.

What your organisation looks like:

- You are a small or medium sized nonprofit organisation, with a revenue range between AU\$0.3m and \$30m (Enquire first if you are outside this range)
- You are hungry to improve your online marketing and are frustrated by your current website and looking to revitalise this
- Online marketing is important to your mission and improving it is a priority (eg to help more beneficiaries or attract supporters)

How the program works:

- TITAN are looking to roll out AU\$1m of match funds over the next year and support at least 100 charities with the website program.
- With your permission, you will share the live data (aggregated and anonymous) with TITAN philanthropists that have supported you so they can consider putting in follow-on funding after the first \$1,000.
- The website set-up will be covered in full, including strategy, design, training, content planning and project management. Specific elements of the website set-up are determined by the package tier chosen.
- The websites will be delivered by Joyful, the leading charity website and fundraising platform who have built more than 600 websites for charities, and founding partners for the website build and match fund grant.

Limitations

Eligibility:

If you are a charity or non-profit with a revenue range between AU\$0.3m and \$30m you are welcome to apply for the program.

What the program does not cover:

- Contribution to the nonprofit's time and resources in managing the match fund or creating or managing the website
- The ongoing website fees. We do not fund ongoing costs, so your charity will need to be able to commit to a 12-month contract
- Other technology projects or consultancy, eg app development or database consultancy

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08746/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08746/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08746/apply>

Address: Level 12, 680 George Street Sydney 2000 NSW

Email: admin@titan.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Science Funding

Funding Provider The Ian Potter Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$100,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Expression of Interest (EOI) Required to apply Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 17 Apr 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07097		Rounds Opens 25 Mar 2019 Closes 4 Jun 2019
Primary Category Science & Technology		Last Round Closed 5 Jun 2018

Purpose

The central focus of the Foundation's Science program is support for exceptional and visionary early career and established scientific researchers, with the aim of making a long term contribution to thinking and knowledge in Australia and scientific infrastructure.

Overview

The Foundation recognises that science and research are essential to the future of this nation and thus this program aims to strengthen Australia's research profile and capacity.

The Foundation only considers grant applications over \$100,000 in this program area. Applicants are required to speak with a Program Manager before submitting an Expression of Interest (EOI).

Open round:

- To support **high quality scientific research programs** led by early career and established researchers directed at developing and strengthening Australia's scientific research and innovation capacity.

By invitation only:

- To encourage the development of **fellowship programs and research infrastructure** available to early career and established researchers through leading Australian research institutions, Universities and/or industry.

The Ian Potter Foundation rarely awards the full amount of any project. Please ensure that you have alternative providers of funding, and that your application clearly considers any possible grant from the Foundation in this context. We very rarely fund 100% of a project cost.

Limitations

All proposals submitted must be over \$100k and applicants must speak with the Science Program Manager before applying.

The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

It is important that you check the [Eligibility](#) section to ensure your organisation meets these Australian Tax Office requirements.

Under the terms of the deed of The Ian Potter Foundation and Australian taxation laws, The Ian Potter Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

Please make sure you read the funding objectives and specific exclusions for the Science program area before you apply for a grant.

Specific Exclusions:

The Science program does not support:

- Research stipends and maintenance costs for Undergraduate, Masters or Doctoral students
- Purposes which are core to the operations of the organisation and should more appropriately be funded from institutional operating funds
- Research projects which are purely commercial.

General Exclusions:

Projects that fall into any of the following categories will not be considered for funding.

- Retrospective funding – projects which are already underway or which will commence prior to the date indicated in our online application information are not eligible for consideration.
- Recurrent expenditure for which there is no future provision.
- Capital or endowment funds established to fund a chair or to provide a corpus for institutions.
- Auspicing is not permitted – the organisation applying must be the one that will run the program or project.
- Applications for public charitable purposes outside the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Applications for projects that have previously been declined by the Foundation cannot be resubmitted.
- Applications will not be accepted from organisations that have not successfully acquitted previous grants from the Foundation.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07097/info>

Email: admin@ianpotter.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9650 3188

[Back to Top](#)

Be Connected program: Activation grants

Funding Providers Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$1,500 to \$1,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08291		
Primary Category Seniors		

Purpose

Activation grants are one-off grants awarded to new organisations joining the Be Connected network, and are designed to help organisations support older people gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

Overview

All partners who join the network before August 2019 will be able to apply for a one-off \$1,500 grant.

The activation grant is designed to get you started in the Be Connected network, and for the funding, we expect partners to support at least 30 older people over 10 months (15 if located in outer regional, remote or very remote areas). You'll need to support learners through the Be Connected website, and further guidance on how to do this is provided to all network partners.

Funding can be spent on anything that will help you support older Australians to gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

Activation grants are available until August 2019, with applications assessed and funding awarded on a monthly basis.

The Be Connected program (previously referred to as Digital Literacy for Older Australians - DLOA) aims to support people over the age of 50 who do not engage with digital technology to thrive in a digital world and it includes a \$20m grant program which will run until June 2020.

Limitations

What can the grant be used for?

The funding can be spent on activities that can be justified as supporting older Australians to gain basic digital skills and confidence such as:

- new devices including computers, laptops, tablets, smart phones
- upgrading software for devices
- broadband fees
- digital mentor expenses, including training to be a digital mentor
- printing of learning materials for older Australian learners
- police checks for all staff and mentors involved in delivering the Be Connected coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already
- coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already.

Who can join the network?

The Be Connected Network aims to support a national network of community organisations who will support older Australians to thrive in a digital world. The network will bring together partners across Australia who are supporting older Australians to improve their digital literacy.

If you're delivering digital and social inclusion activity at a local level, then you can be part of a bigger movement to make change happen through digital for excluded people and communities.

Points to note:

1. Organisations do need to be a part of the Be Connected network to apply for an activation grant. If you are not yet a Network Partner, please see the Joining the Network page on the website. One of the team will be in touch with you within the next 2 to 3 weeks to process your application and welcome you into the network. You are able to apply for an activation grant as soon as you've completed the join the network form - you don't have to wait for the phone call from us.
2. Your organisation must achieve the target of the activation grant - 15 or 30 people gaining basic digital skills in a maximum of 10 months - before you are able to apply for any other Be Connected grants. The activation grants form part of the Government's Be Connected program that includes a \$20 million grant program, which will finish in June 2020.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/apply>

Email: connect@goodthingsfoundation.org **Phone:** (02) 9051 9292

[Back to Top](#)

Be Connected program: Building digital skills grants

Funding Providers Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$2,500 to \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08292		Last Round Closed 30 Nov 2018
Primary Category Seniors		

Purpose

The aim of the Building Digital Skills grants are to enable organisations to support older Australians to develop their digital literacy skills and confidence.

Overview

The funding can be spent on activities that can be justified as supporting older Australians to gain basic digital skills and confidence such as:

- new devices including computers, laptops, tablets, smartphones
- upgrading software for devices
- broadband fees
- digital mentor expenses, including training to be a digital mentor
- printing of learning materials for older Australian learners
- police checks for all staff and mentors involved in delivering the Be Connected coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already

There are 6 different contract sizes available to apply for.

Contract size	\$2,500	\$5000	\$10,000	\$15,000
Number of Older Australians supported to gain digital literacy skills (measured through the Be Connected website)*	50	100	200	300

*Learners must be registered on the Be Connected website and complete at least 2 courses in over 30 minutes while logged in.

Good Things Foundation is pleased to offer a specialist program for organisations who are based in outer regional, remote and very remote areas. We've reduced the targets because we appreciate that it's more difficult to engage with and support individuals in these areas.

Contract size	\$2,500	\$5000
Number of Older Australians supported to gain digital literacy skills (measured through the Be Connected website)	25	50

Limitations

Organisations must have an Australian Business Number (ABN) to be eligible to apply for this round of funding and accept a contract. You will be required to enter your ABN number in the 'your payment details' prior to starting this funding application.

The funding cannot be used on building materials and capital works.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08292/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08292/guidelines>

Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF)

Funding Provider Department of Jobs and Small Business	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G05530		
Primary Category Social Enterprise		

Purpose

The Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF) improves access to finance and support for social enterprises to help them grow their business and increase the impact of their work in their communities.

Overview

Finance for Social Enterprise: The Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds explains social enterprises and the support that the SEDIF offers.

Three SEDIF fund managers have been selected to offer social enterprises finance, such as loans, and support. The SEDIF fund managers are:

- [Foresters Community Finance](#)
- [Social Enterprise Finance Australia](#)
- [Social Ventures Australia](#)

Social enterprises can contact the SEDIF fund managers directly to discuss their financing needs.

Limitations

Social enterprises can be found in both the for-profit and not-for-profit sectors and come in a variety of forms such as independent businesses, co-operatives, community enterprise, social businesses and the trading arms of charities. Social enterprises are found across a range of industries such as hospitality, early learning and childcare, retail, hospitality, manufacturing, renewable energy and recycling services.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05530/info>

Address: GPO Box 9880 2601 CANBERRA ACT

Email: socialinnovation@deewr.gov.au

Facility Loan Scheme

Funding Provider Tennis Australia	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$80,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant S04548		
Primary Category Sport & Recreation		

Purpose

To financially assist affiliated Australian Tennis Clubs, Centres and Associations to upgrade, replace or improve their tennis facilities, by providing low interest loans.

Overview

A Club, Centre or Association will often embark on a project utilising grant monies from local government and/or state government, as well as their own funds. The Tennis Australia loan is to assist in shortfalls the Club may have in funding their project after other avenues of funding have been determined.

A club embarking on any facility development is advised to contact its Member Association Facilities representative to discuss the project with them.

Limitations

To qualify for the loan, an applicant must:

- Be affiliated with a Tennis Australia Member Association and continue affiliation for the life of the loan.
- Have a current documented business plan which demonstrates the future benefits of any projected works.
- Agree to implement, conduct and be supportive of Tennis Australia National initiated business improvement tools, research, programs and services.
- Be agreeable to provide court testing data and /or feedback to Tennis Australia staff or representatives when requested.
- Have secured funds from a number of other sources for the works.
- Have works carried out by a member of the Sports Contractors Association of Australia
- Be prepared to have works signed off by Member Association Technical Services Officers
- Repay the loan immediately if any of the terms or conditions are found to be breached.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/apply>

Contact: Tennis Victoria **Address:** Private Bag 6060 RICHMOND SOUTH 3121 VIC

Phone: (03) 9914 4000 **Fax:** (03) 9914 4000

[Back to Top](#)

Local Sport Defibrillator Grant Program

Funding Provider Office of Sport (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,900 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 6 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07829		Last Round Closed 14 Sep 2018
Primary Category Sport & Recreation		

Purpose

The Local Sport Defibrillator Program provides NSW sporting clubs the opportunity to acquire an automated external defibrillator (AED) package for their club or sports facility.

Overview

Sporting clubs have a choice of approved Service Providers and a variety of approved AED products and services.

The provision of an AED package will include:

- An AED
- AED familiarisation instruction
- A minimum of six years of essential defibrillator maintenance

Grants are available up to 50% of the selected AED package price in Zones 1 and 2 and up to 75% in Zone 3, capped at the levels stated below.

Applicants can request more than one AED.

Funding should be expended within six months of the date of signing the funding agreement.

Grants for AED packages are available up to:

- Zone 1: \$1,250
- Zone 2: \$1,300
- Zone 3: \$1,900

Priority

In determining priority for allocation of defibrillator package, the Office of Sport may consider:

1. Profile of participants and spectators of club and facility i.e. type and size, calendar of events, season dates, game schedule etc.
2. Facilities that provide the highest community access to the AED, including where the device will be installed, how it will be secured i.e. installation of AED in the building providing the highest level of access and available hours, installation of a 24 hour access cabinet, strategies to maximise community awareness around AED availability and ease of use outside your clubs normal hours of operation. In Zone 3, in the absence of a secure building the AED should be in the custody of the club for use for the duration of the season, and then in the custody of the other sport in the case of a sharing arrangement.
3. Meet a demonstrated need in the community club or facility i.e. type of sport and physical activity undertaken, age profile and % of higher risk participants, stats of known medical conditions or previous incidents etc.
4. Address barriers faced by the club to access emergency services and clubs without an existing AED.
5. Capacity of organisation to apply systems and processes to successfully undertake the ongoing use, management and maintenance of AED.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

- Incorporated, not-for-profit sports clubs or other organisations in NSW
- State or national sporting organisations on behalf of member clubs located in NSW, to a maximum of 10 per Zone
- Licensed sporting clubs, providing that the project directly benefits sporting activities
- Sport clubs associated with a school, church or university providing they are an incorporated not for profit club in their own right
- Councils, sport and recreational facilities owners on behalf of sports clubs

- Service clubs such as Rotary, CWA and Lions, on behalf of sports clubs

Who is ineligible to apply?

- Ongoing maintenance outside of the scope of the maintenance schedule and any extended warranty as specified by the Approved AED Panel Service Provider
- Accredited CPR, First Aid, ongoing or additional face to face AED familiarisation instruction
- Out of warranty repair of equipment
- Replacement costs of consumables including batteries and electrode pads
- Replacement or temporary replacement of the AED if it is damaged or unrecoverable through wear and tear, vandalism, accident, theft or misuse
- General first aid maintenance items or equipment (items requiring cleaning and disinfecting after use)

Note: This is a general guide only. Sport clubs/organisations should refer to the details set out in the particular AED Providers' packages when making a choice of provider.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07829/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07829/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07829/apply>

Email: grantsunit@sport.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 13 13 02

[Back to Top](#)

NSW Junior Sports Development Program

Funding Provider Glencore Location NSW Funding Type Cash Grant G08922 Primary Category Sport & Recreation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$7,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed Rounds Closes 3 Mar 2019 11.59pm
--	--	--

Purpose

The purpose of the program is to support junior sport (under 18 y.o) in the NSW operational areas of Glencore's Coal Assets Australia.

Overview

The program supports clubs and associations with projects that address their long term needs. Projects should have a focus on increasing the capacity of the club/association to support participation in junior sport on a sustainable (on-going) basis.

What funding is available?

Maximum funding per club/association is \$7,500 so as to allow for multiple clubs/associations to benefit from the program.

Projects that have a cost to the club/association of greater than \$7,500 will be considered however will need to attract additional investment from the club/association and or elsewhere and demonstrate how the entire project will be funded and implemented.

Project Completion:

Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding.

Upon completion, successful applicants must complete a brief report and expenditure/reconciliation statement.

Priority

Examples of preferred projects include:

- Projects that increase the capacity of the organisation to allow more children to participate in regular sport over the mid to long term.
- Projects that have an injury prevention or safety focus.
- Projects that have a health focus beyond the general health benefits associated with sports participation.
- Purchase of major pieces of equipment that will have a life of a number of years and support participation or club growth.
- Projects that help improve the income streams and the financial viability of the club/association and decrease the financial cost of children to participate e.g. club canteens.
- Hosting of events that are regional, state or larger that contributes to the income of the club/association and of the local economy.
- Projects that increase the organisations capacity for coaching, officiating, administration or safety e.g. coaching courses, officiating courses.
- Projects that improve the governance of a club/association e.g. strategic plans or plans for marketing, volunteer recruitment and management, etc.
- Projects that promote 'life skills' e.g. positive mental health to their club/association members.
- Projects that demonstrate a high level of cost effectiveness i.e. benefit the maximum amount of junior participants for the investment or increase the viability of the club/association.
- Projects that involve collaboration among different sports within the one local area are encouraged.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

Applications for projects are sought from incorporated, not for profit sporting clubs or associations. Communities associated with Glencore's operations will be prioritised, generally this includes the following Local Government Areas (LGA) and communities:

- Singleton LGA
- Muswellbrook LGA
- Cessnock LGA
- Mid Western LGA

Individuals or 'for-profit' organisations **will not** be considered.

What will not be funded?

- Paying for or subsidising registration fees
- Funding representative teams to participate in out of area events
- Participation in one-off events e.g. regional/state championships
- Individuals
- Travel or accommodation costs
- Conferences
- Consumables, including sports equipment that lasts for one season or less, ie waterbottles, caps etc
- Ongoing or operational costs of the club/association, eg: insurance
- Projects/events/initiatives that are already complete
- Partial funding of projects where remaining funding has not been secured

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08922/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08922/apply>

Email: michelle.hunter@glencore.com.au **Phone:** 02 49256482

[Back to Top](#)

National Court Rebate Scheme

Funding Provider Tennis Australia	Eligible to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Govt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> School	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$150,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Feb 2019 Closes 10 May 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G04588		Last Round Closed 30 Nov 2018
Primary Category Sport & Recreation		

Purpose

National Court Rebate (NCR) is Tennis Australia's facility funding program assisting affiliated venues, local councils and schools to create positive environments for the long term success of tennis in Australia.

Overview

Projects supported by the program range from developing new courts, upgrading or resurfacing existing court surfaces, ANZ Hot Shots courts, Tennis Australia's Book a Court with integrated gate access technology, associated tennis infrastructure, major projects and strategy & planning.

NCR will fund projects that create positive tennis environments and player / community experiences, including:

- Developing courts (e.g. new courts, surface conversion, base works)
- Improving courts and surrounds (e.g. resurfacing, lighting, fencing)
- Enhancing access (e.g. Book A Court technology, wheelchair accessibility)
- Upgrading venues (e.g. clubhouses, environmental infrastructure, facilities, ancillaries).

Funding is also available under the theme of strategy & management for projects relating to planning and venue management to support the provision of well utilised and sustainably operated community tennis venues.

Funding Categories

Category	Total Project Cost	Rebate	Themes
Small	Up to \$100,000	Up to \$15,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ANZ Hot Shots • Access • Facility Renewal • Facility Development • Schools • Management & Strategy • Major Project
Medium	Up to \$500,000	Up to \$75,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ANZ Hot Shots • Access • Facility Renewal • Facility Development • Schools • Management & Strategy • Major Project
Large	Up to \$1,000,000	Up to \$150,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ANZ Hot Shots • Access • Facility Renewal • Facility Development • Schools • Management & Strategy • Major Project

Limitations

Who can apply?

All affiliated clubs, venues, local councils and schools who have appropriate security of tenure on the land on which the proposed project will sit are welcome to apply for NCR. To demonstrate this a copy of leasehold or freehold documentation must be supplied with applications, or evidence of approval from the head lease holder / asset owner.

To ensure the organisation and project is eligible for NCR funding, state bodies will coordinate a screening process (see section 8.3 Screening Checklist) to assess basic requirements that must be met before completing an NCR Application Form.

Prerequisites vary between applicant type, however where relevant all applicants must demonstrate:

- Affiliation to the State or Territory Member Association (or for the venue where the project is taking place)
- Tennis Australia Coach Members are operating from the venue (where coaches are operating from the venue)
- Member Association / state body has been consulted throughout planning stages of the project
- Venue is accessible to non-members and casual players (not 'member only')
- Project outcomes and measures have been identified
- Operational Health Check (OHC) has been completed for the most recent financial year (see Section 8.2 Before you Apply)

If you are a school or local council applicant the following separate requirements apply:

- School applicants must be involved in tennis through Tennis Australia's National School Partnership Program (NSPP) or Australian Government's Sporting Schools program (visit www.tennis.com.au/schools/curriculum-tennis for more details).
- Local councils should be engaged with the relevant Member Association for example via a partnership, strategic planning or other collaboration.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04588/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04588/guidelines>

Contact: Tennis Australia

Email: play@tennis.com.au **Phone:** (03) 9914 4000

[Back to Top](#)

Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence

<p>Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science</p> <p>Location Aus</p> <p>Funding Type Cash Grant G07360</p> <p>Primary Category Start Up</p>	<p>Eligible to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit 	<p>Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed</p> <p>Rounds Ongoing</p>
---	--	---

Purpose

Provides business incubators with grants to access top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts. This expertise aims to increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for start-ups in international markets.

Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- assist Australian start-ups to develop the capabilities required to achieve commercial success in international markets and realise their economic potential faster than they otherwise would
- develop Australia's innovation ecosystem including in regional areas.

The objective of the Expert in Residence component is to:

- increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for startups in international markets by organising and providing access to top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts.

The initiative's intended outcomes are to:

- support new Australian incubators targeting innovative start-ups to assist them to trade internationally
- expand the scale and operations of existing Australian incubators to increase innovative startups' chances of success in international markets
- develop new innovative Australian start-ups with a focus on international markets
- create opportunities for Australian start-ups to develop sustainable international businesses through access to open public data.

Grant amount:

The grant amount will be up to 50 per cent of total eligible project value.

- The minimum grant amount is \$5,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$100,000

In addition to these granting components, regional incubator facilitators are available to assist potential applicants, particularly in regional areas, to engage with the initiative.

The initiative will also assist successful applicants to access public data, and will promote start-ups through case studies on the data.gov.au portal.

The maximum project duration is 12 months.

Regional incubator facilitators:

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on business.gov.au.

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
 - encouraging joint applications
 - providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
 - disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
 - providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
 - providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:
 - seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
 - supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
 - understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
 - providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
 - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
 - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
 - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
 - an incorporated not for profit organisation
 - a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A

- a local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are

- an individual, partnership or trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

Eligible projects:

To be eligible your New and Existing Incubators project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$52,000 for projects in major cities
- have an eligible project value of at least \$40,000 for projects in regional areas.

Eligible activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and may differ between the two components. Examples of eligible activities include:

- expanding mentor networks to new mentors with national or international expertise
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new resources (such as purchase of technical equipment) to promote or facilitate international trade
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new knowledge (such as customer acquisition and/ or business development methods) to promote or facilitate international trade
- facilitating start-ups' access to new international networks (e.g. investors, customers peer firms).

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Expert in Residence additional eligibility requirements:

Where your project involves incoming experts, additional eligibility requirements include:

- experts are not a current employee of your incubator
- a resume for each expert, outlining their experience and capabilities.

Where your project involves an outgoing expert to other incubators, additional eligibility requirements include:

- a letter of commitment from the host incubator or incubators they are visiting
- a satisfactory summary of your project that describes how the new knowledge will benefit your incubator and innovative start-ups in line with program objectives.

To be eligible your Expert in Residence project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$10,000.

Examples of eligible activities include:

- a workshop where an expert gives advice on developing business activities, for example in international markets
- engaging a national or international expert (with knowledge in start-up related technology and international experience) to assist start-ups address key challenges during an incubator program
- national or international exchanges with an expert from another incubator either in Australia or overseas.
- incoming experts must bring new capabilities and undertake activities that help build your capabilities in the expert's area of expertise. You can include one or more incoming experts in your project.
- an outgoing expert must be embedded in a host incubator that will commit to the sharing of capabilities and knowledge that will benefit your incubator. We allow one outgoing expert per project, however this expert may visit multiple host incubators.

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/info>

Incubator Support for new and existing incubators

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$26,000 to \$500,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08001		
Primary Category Start Up		

Purpose

Provides new and existing business incubators with funding to assist Australian start-ups develop the capabilities required to succeed in international markets.

Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- assist Australian start-ups to develop the capabilities required to achieve commercial success in international markets and realise their economic potential faster than they otherwise would
- develop Australia's innovation ecosystem including in regional areas.

The objective of the New and Existing Incubators component is to:

- help develop new incubators in regional areas and/or sectors with high potential for success in international trade
- boost the effectiveness of high performing incubators, including funding support to expand their services and/or develop the innovation ecosystem
- encourage incubators to work with more data-driven start-ups that use public data as part of their business.

Grant amount:

- The minimum grant amount is \$26,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$500,000 The maximum grant percentage varies depending on your project location as defined in the regional locator tool. For this initiative, we consider Inner Regional, Outer Regional, Remote and Very Remote locations as regional areas and all other locations as major cities.
- Incubators in major cities may receive a maximum grant of 50 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas may receive up to 65 per cent of the eligible project value.

If you apply for the greater percentage, you will need to demonstrate in your application that your project is located in a regional area. We consider your project is located in a regional area if you can attribute at least 80 per cent of your eligible project value to activities in a regional area.

The minimum cash contribution you must make to your project also varies depending on your project location.

- Incubators in major cities must make a minimum cash contribution of 30 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas must make a minimum cash contribution of 15 per cent of the eligible project value.

The maximum project duration is 24 months.

Regional incubator facilitators:

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on business.gov.au.

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
 - encouraging joint applications
 - providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
 - disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
 - providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
 - providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:
 - seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
 - supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
 - understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
 - providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
 - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
 - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
 - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
 - an incorporated not for profit organisation
 - a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A
 - a local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an individual, partnership or trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

Additional eligibility requirements:

In order to be eligible you must provide:

- evidence from your board (or chief executive officer or equivalent if there is no board) that the project is supported, and that you can complete the project and meet the costs of the project not covered by grant funding
- for grants over \$50,000, an Accountant Declaration that confirms you can fund your share of the project costs. You must use the Accountant Declaration form available on business.gov.au and GrantConnect.

Eligible projects:

To be eligible your New and Existing Incubators project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$52,000 for projects in major cities
- have an eligible project value of at least \$40,000 for projects in regional areas

Multiple projects: You can apply for up to two grants at the same time from either component. If both projects are supported you must have successfully completed one of the projects including submitting a satisfactory final report, before you can apply for another grant. You can only have two projects running at the same time.

Eligible activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and may differ between the two components. Examples of eligible activities include:

- expanding mentor networks to new mentors with national or international expertise
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new resources (such as purchase of technical equipment) to promote or facilitate international trade
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new knowledge (such as customer acquisition and/ or business development methods) to promote or facilitate international trade
- facilitating start-ups' access to new international networks (e.g. investors, customers peer firms).

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/apply>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Tourism Product Development Program

Funding Provider Destination New South Wales	Eligible to  Local Govt  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$15,000 to \$150,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Jun 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08005		
Primary Category Tourism & Travel		

Purpose

The NSW Government has announced \$13 million in regional tourism funding, available between 2016 and 2019, to support the regional tourism industry in NSW.

Overview

The funding will be available through two streams:

- Regional Cooperative Tourism Marketing Program
- Regional Tourism Product Development Program

Regional Tourism Product Development Proposals and all supporting information for the proposal are to be submitted online dns.w.com.au/rtf-productdevelopment. A checklist is provided to assist in determining if the product development is suitable and ready to apply prior to completing and submitting the form. Proposals should be submitted at least 3 months prior to the anticipated start date of the activity. You need to discuss your proposal with your Destination NSW Regional Tourism Development Manager as early as possible to receive assistance and guidance in relation to your proposal.

Funding Available:

Between \$15,000 and up to \$150,000 is available for a Regional Tourism Product Development project. Funding must be at least matched dollar-for-dollar, in cash (not contra or value in kind) by the successful applicant.

The amount of funding offered to a successful project will be determined by Destination NSW. The ROI to the NSW Government and the assessment score will be considered in determining the final amount i.e. an applicant may seek \$150,000 however, may be offered less if a lower investment is required to deliver an ROI to the NSW Government.

Regional Tourism Product Development is available for:

- New accommodation projects that increase capacity for the region where there is a demonstrated need i.e. the project aligns with at least one of the following:
 - The proposed project aligns with the DMP
 - The proposed project addresses a shortfall of a specific type of accommodation in the destination, such as a lack of family cabins or double rooms
 - The proposed project will facilitate additional accommodation capacity during events and peak periods (where it can be demonstrated that the location is already at capacity during these times)
- Infrastructure projects that can clearly demonstrate that they will drive increased overnight visitation to the region and align with needs identified in the relevant DMP.
- Visitor signposting (only when led by a council / tourism sector organisation to improve overall visitor experience and highlighting tourist activities and sector related experiences). Note: This does not include road signs
- Itinerary / Tour Development
- New attractions and experiences.

Limitations

Local Government, tourism sector organisations, including Destination Networks, and tourism operators (GST registered), located in or representing industry within the six new Destination Networks - Destination Riverina Murray, Destination Southern NSW, Destination North Coast NSW, Destination Country & Outback NSW, Destination Sydney Surrounds North and Destination Sydney Surrounds South.

The following activities are not eligible to receive funding through the Regional Tourism Product Development Program:

- Construct, maintain or upgrade public transport infrastructure such as roads, airports, railways and ferry terminals.
- Undertake activities that would reasonably be seen as regular repairs and maintenance.
- Upgrade or develop meeting and/or local community facilities—including picnic or playground areas, local parks, barbeques, meeting facilities and regional and town entry features.
- Buying non-fixed equipment such as furniture or fittings, vehicles, boats, tents, mobile homes, computers, machinery or other removable, transportable or transferable equipment.
- The purchase and installation costs associated with canvas or other potentially mobile or transferable structures including, but not limited to demountable, transportable and mobile homes or cabins.*
 - *Exception Where Destination NSW, at its absolute discretion determines that engineering or construction requirements for the project imply long-term project permanence, costs of the associated built infrastructure such as platforms, foundations, plumbing, black water management, fixed picnic tables, barbeques and safety lighting, landscaping, water features (not swimming pools), parking area, amenity blocks, etc., may be eligible.
- Purchase of a prize to be used in a competition.
- Buy or lease real estate of any type.
- Engage or pay permanent employees.
- Engage or pay any employees or contracted staff.
- Pay for work undertaken on the project before the funding agreement with the NSW Government is executed.
- Provide allowances for project 'contingencies' in the budget.
- Raise capital funds, provide fund investment, or fund/undertake venture capital activities.
- Duplicate or overlap any other NSW Government grant program funding.
- Attend intra-state, inter-state or overseas based trade events, trade shows, wholesale programs, sales calls, conferences, seminars, travel agent training, forums or fees related to any of these items.
- Cover any other activities that are not directly related to the project. The marketing, sponsorship, performer/artist fees, infrastructure costs or general administration costs relating to an event².
- Start up a business or undertake activities specifically associated with starting up a business—such as business registration, business licences or incorporation costs.
- Upgrade or develop non-official centres or facilities that are primarily concerned with providing visitor information services.
- Cover administrative and running costs that are normally the Partner's responsibility—for example, insurance, rent, standard office equipment, telephone costs, travel, accommodation, meals, secretarial support, non-fulfilment postage and other consumables.
- Retainer or contract fees for marketing, PR and advertising services (e.g. advertising agency, workshop delivery, web hosting services, etc.).
- Maintenance costs for primary consumer and corporate websites and other digital assets.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08005/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08005/guidelines>

Email: regional.tourism@dnsw.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Touring Grant

Funding Provider Events Tasmania	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Jun 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00495		Last Round Closed 31 May 2018
Primary Category Tourism & Travel		

Purpose

Events Tasmania is committed to increasing the number of people coming to Tasmania, and ensuring that they travel around the state while they are here.

As part of meeting these objectives, Events Tasmania is offering incentives to organisers of motor vehicle, motorcycle, and cycle tours that come to tour around Tasmania.

Overview

Grants worked out on a scale of attendance and duration (see page five of the grant guidelines) up to a maximum of \$15,000 are available to eligible organisations who conduct a tour:

- held in the March – November period (tours held in December, January and February are not eligible)
- attracting more than 40 people from outside Tasmania
- staying five nights or more in paid commercial accommodation (hotel, motel, B&B, cabin)
- spending 40% or more of the tour in regional areas (outside Greater Hobart).

Motorhome, caravan, camping and walking tours may also be eligible, but only for the days that participants spend in paid accommodation, and with the same ratio of 40% paid accommodation in regional areas.

Limitations

Applicants can be based anywhere in Australia, and must be able to enter into a funding agreement with the Tasmanian Government.

Reasons you may not be eligible for a grant

Grants are not available to individuals or businesses that create and conduct tours as their commercial operations. Our funding programs don't support conferences, conventions, symposiums, exhibitions, theatrical productions, concert series, touring arts products, trade fairs, fundraising events, markets, expos and events that are primarily a showcase for stall-holders to demonstrate, promote or sell services or products.

If your event already receives Events Tasmania funding through a Major Event Partnership you are not eligible for funding from the Grants Program for the same event.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00495/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00495/guidelines>

✔ **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00495/apply>

Contact: Events Tasmania **Address:** GPO Box 536 HOBART 7001 TAS

Email: info@eventstasmania.com **Phone:** 1300 880 634

[Back to Top](#)

Women's Leadership Development Program

Funding Provider Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$650,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 28 Jun 2019 8pm AEST
Funding Type Cash Grant G08796		
Primary Category Women		

Purpose

The Women's Leadership and Development Program delivers a range of projects specifically for Australian women. The grants fund one-off or small-scale projects that contribute towards the Australian Government's priorities for women on a national scale within Australia.

Overview

Up to \$650,000 is available for this grant opportunity in the 2018-19 financial year.

- The grant opportunity will run from 19 October 2018 and will conclude when the available funding has been fully committed or by 30 June 2019.
- Multi-year grants are available. However, your project must have deliverables in 2018-19 and should not extend past 30 June 2021. Up to \$500,000 is available in total in each future financial year for this grant opportunity.

The objectives of the Program are to improve outcomes for Australian women in five key focus areas:

- **Women's Economic Security***
- **Women's Workforce Participation**
 - Outcome 2.1: Improving women's participation in the workforce especially in sectors where women are under-represented
 - Outcome 2.2: Reducing barriers to women's participation in the workforce especially in sectors where women are under-represented
 - Outcome 2.3: Addressing the gender pay gap
 - Outcome 2.4: Ensuring women are equipped for the jobs of the future, particularly in nontraditional, growth industries
- **Women's Leadership**
 - Outcome 3.1: Increasing the number of Australian women in leadership positions especially in sectors where women are under-represented
 - Outcome 3.2: Increasing diverse women's representation on boards
 - Outcome 3.3: Enabling diverse women's voices to be heard on Australian Government policy through advocacy and participation at the national level
 - Outcome 3.4: Improving women's participation in sport
- **Women's Safety**
 - Outcome 4.1: Addressing domestic, physical or sexual violence against women
 - Outcome 4.2: Supporting women affected by violence
 - Outcome 4.3: Reducing the incidence of female genital mutilation
 - Outcome 4.4: Preventing the non-consensual sharing of intimate images
- **International Engagement**
 - Outcome 5.1: Enabling diverse women's voices to be heard on Australian Government policy through advocacy and participation at the international level.

**The information in this grant listing is related specifically for key focus areas 2 – 5: Women's Workforce Participation, Women's Leadership, Women's Safety and International Engagement.*

You can use the grant to pay for:

- project costs
- the development of resources
- research
- staff salaries
- materials directly related to the implementation of the project

- travel within Australia directly and specifically related to the project
- services outlined in the agreed grant agreement.

You can only spend grant funds on eligible grant activities as defined in the grant details in your grant agreement.

Limitations

Eligibility:

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- be one of the following entity types -
 - a company incorporated in Australia
 - a company incorporated by guarantee
 - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
 - an incorporated association
 - a partnership
 - a consortium with a lead organisation
 - a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
 - a publicly funded research organisation as defined in the Glossary
 - an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations (Aboriginal and /or Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006; and
- be solvent
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST
- have an account with an Australian financial institution
- be compliant with the Workplace Gender Equality Act 2012 (if applicable).

Applications from consortia are acceptable, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible as per the list above.

We cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose.

You will be required to provide evidence of your organisation's solvency.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a Commonwealth, state, territory or local government agency or body (including government business enterprises)
- an individual
- unincorporated association
- overseas resident/organisation
- any organisation not included in the list of eligible organisation's above.

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- purchase of land major capital expenditure, including construction/capital works
- the covering of retrospective costs
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as utilities - electricity, gas, phone - and rent
- overseas travel, and
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08796/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08796/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08796/apply>

Contact: Rebecca Grant

Email: WLDP17-18@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6271 6074

Our Tip

To access this information, you will require a login with GrantConnect, the Australian Government's grants information system, which centralises the publication and reporting of Commonwealth grants in accordance with the CGRGs. To register, visit <https://www.grants.gov.au/>

[Back to Top](#)

Disadvantaged youth grants

Funding Provider Newman's Own Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$30,000 to \$75,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 4 Mar 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00046		Last Round Closed 13 May 2016
Primary Category Youth		

Purpose

In this funding round Newman's Own Foundation is seeking grant applications from organisations providing support for youth in regional and rural areas disadvantaged by drought and/or other natural disasters.

Overview

Due to the ongoing strain and pressure many communities are facing, these grants will support programs that improve the physical, social and mental wellbeing of young people and help them build resilience for the future.

Grants ranging between \$30,000 to \$75,000 (AUD).

The Foundation will address areas of disadvantage through grants that:

- Improve access to educational, arts and sports programs;
- Build capacity for mentoring and mental health counselling;
- Facilitate access to medical services and facilities;
- Address access to fresh food and nutrition;
- Provide experiences outside the community via excursions and camps.

Shortlist notification: Successful applicants will be notified by 17 May 2019 via email from Newman's Own Foundation in the USA if their organisation has been shortlisted for the opportunity to apply for a grant and application documents will be forwarded electronically. They will need to complete the application and submit it with all relevant material by the 17th June 2019.

Funds will be made available in October 2019.

Priority

Newman's Own Foundation supports organisations and programs in the following focus areas that continue Paul's legacy of giving and create opportunities for long-term impact:

- Encouraging philanthropy
- Children with life-limiting conditions
- Empowerment
- Nutrition

Limitations

Funding criteria:

- Organisations applying for a grant from Newman's Own Foundation must be a registered charity with ATO Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) and ATO Income Tax Exempt Charity (ITEC) status, and receive minimal Government funding.
- Grants from Newman's Own Foundation must be spent on a project run by an Australian charity, which is expected to commence the year following the receipt of funding.

The Foundation generally does not fund:

- Organisations that discriminate on any basis
- Specific religious activities or beliefs
- Lobbying or political activities
- Major research projects
- Any litigation that is underway, contemplated, or completed
- Direct grants to individuals
- Multi-year grants requiring recurring budget expenditure
- International travel or individual travel/study grants.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00046/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00046/guidelines>

Contact: Dimity Pinto

Email: contact@paulnewmansown.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Youth Funding

Funding Provider Matana Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04497		
Primary Category Youth		

Purpose

To create a more just society by giving every young person in Australia an equal opportunity to access the skills to negotiate life's journey.

Overview

Matana's focus is on improving the welfare and wellbeing of young people from severely disadvantaged or marginalised backgrounds, or whose concerns and issues are not readily funded from other sources. Recognising that disadvantage takes many forms, we prioritise projects and organisations that address the causes of youth disadvantage by:

- Providing programs primarily targeting school retention and increased education achievement for students who are at risk of dropping out of school or who have already dropped out. The focus is on early identification, customised learning and mentoring.
- Providing programs that target employment skills development, employment and career pathways and transitions into employment.
- Providing programs that target social and community connectedness, personal significance and social and emotional outcomes.
- Providing services in geographical areas across Australia where funding is difficult to source.

We welcome applications from financially viable organisations which work to improve the lives and opportunities of disadvantaged young people, particularly where their core activities correlate with our funding priorities. Wherever possible, you will need to demonstrate the tangible impact of your organisation's work in improving the welfare or wellbeing of disadvantaged young people.

There is no minimum or maximum amount, but as a guide, grants are usually in the range of \$1,000 to \$10,000. However, assessment will be made on an individual basis. We also encourage grantseekers to apply to other sources to facilitate joint funding of projects.

Grants may be sought at any time.

Limitations

Matana can only make grants to organisations that hold the following ATO endorsements:

- Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) - Item 1
- Tax Concession Charity (TCC)

Evidence of endorsements is required at the point of application. If your organisation does not have Item 1 DGR and TCC status, unfortunately we will not be able to consider your application.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications that request funding for:

- Operating costs including salaries and administration costs, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Capital and building expenditure, including equipment, vehicles, travel, furniture, books and conferences, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Retrospective funding or budget deficits
- Fundraising events and campaigns
- Medical programs or research
- Religious activities, where the applicant project involves religious instruction.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications for funding from:

- Individuals, state and federal government bodies
- Organisations outside Australia.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/apply>

Contact: Matana Foundation for Young People **Address:** Level 10 65 York Street SYDNEY 2000 NSW

Email: info@matanafoundation.org.au **Phone:** 02 9299 0555 **Fax:** 02 9299 0588

[Back to Top](#)

This newsletter is just one of the benefits of becoming a member of the Funding Centre, Australia's best grants and fundraising hub. The Funding Centre is an initiative of Our Community.

Copyright information

EasyGrants Newsletter is copyright Our Community Pty Ltd

Like many other Our Community initiatives, the Funding Centre is built around a self-sustaining social enterprise model. Our paid products and services help to subsidise the free or reduced-cost ones. We aim to reach as many groups as possible so we can make our tools as cheap as possible.

This newsletter takes a lot of time and knowledge to prepare; the grants landscape requires daily monitoring, the fundraising articles and help sheets are researched and written by experienced fundraisers and journalists.

For these reasons, copyright will be rigorously enforced.

© Our Community Pty Ltd

This publication is copyright. No part may be reproduced by any process other than for the purposes of and subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act. EasyGrants Newsletter is available only to the member/s of the service and must not be redistributed for any purposes other than discussion among a not-for-profit fundraising committee. Peak bodies and local, state and federal government agencies are advised that the newsletter is not to be redistributed through any membership structure.

EasyGrants Newsletter - ISSN 1441-3817 Published By: OurCommunity Pty Ltd

National Headquarters:

51 Stanley St West Melbourne VIC 3003 (PO Box 354, North Melbourne VIC 3051)

Phone: (03) 9320 6800

Email: grants@ourcommunity.com.au Web: www.ourcommunity.com.au

The information provided in this newsletter is intended as a guide only. Our Community Pty Ltd, its staff or representatives are not responsible for any actions taken by, or losses suffered by, any person on the basis of, or in reliance upon, any information in the newsletter, nor for any omission or error in this information service.

Website Terms & Conditions

Our full terms and conditions are provided below the shaded box, but if you're short on time, here's a summary:

Key Points:

- **Availability:** We do our very best to ensure that the Funding Centre website and related services are available whenever you need them but please understand that sometimes, unavoidably, as with all services available via the internet, you may lose access for a while.
- **Data accuracy:** We take pride in ensuring our data is up to date and accurate, but you should not rely on our data alone. Please double-check everything but particularly crucial information such as closing dates. If you do spot a mistake, please let us know so we can correct it as quickly as we can.
- **Data use:** We aim to reach as many grantseekers as possible so we can make our products as cheap as possible. As such, we will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights:
 - Only paid-up subscribers are permitted to access the restricted areas of the website – you are allocated one password per user (up to 10 users per subscription for multi-user subscribers). You are not allowed to share your password around, not even within your own organisation.
 - Only paid-up subscribers are authorised to receive the *EasyGrants* newsletter (one user for single-user subscriptions, no more than 10 for multi-user subscriptions). Again, you are not allowed to forward on the newsletter.
 - We won't tolerate anyone scraping or sharing our data to use for any purpose other than their own grantseeking.

Thank you for visiting the Funding Centre website (**Website**), owned and operated by Our Community Pty Ltd (ACN 094 608 705) (**we, our, us**). This Website is our information interface, a resource hub and service centre that provides our members with access to information on funding, including grants databases, help sheets, fundraising newsletters, and fundraising tools, among other things (**Member Services**). By accessing the Website and using the Member Services, you agree to these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time:

1. Access

We will use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that our Website is accessible. However access may be affected by factors outside of our control and there will be times when access must be suspended in order to perform necessary maintenance, updates, or upgrades.

2. Use

To receive our paid Member Services you must register to create an online account on the Website. More information about membership packages is available on the Website.

Each membership package permits a certain number of individual users (**Account Users**). You must use all reasonable endeavours to prevent any unauthorised access to any paid Member Services.

You must not:

- (a) modify, sell, exploit, or reproduce our Intellectual Property;
- (b) distribute or transmit our Intellectual Property to anyone except Account Users;
- (c) access or use our Website or its content in any manner or for any purpose that is illegal;
- (d) use an automated device, software, process or other means to access, retrieve, scrape, or index our Website or any content on our Website;
- (e) use our Website or post any material that is offensive, inappropriate, misleading, or promotes competing services; or
- (f) introduce any viruses or material which contain components harmful to the Website.

3. Payment

The fees for the paid Member Services are shown on the Website (as amended from time to time) and must be paid annually in advance by electronic payment as indicated on the Website.

4. Intellectual property

We retain all existing and future intellectual property rights in the Website and Member Services, including, but not limited to, copyright in newsletters, help sheets, databases, and help tools, as well as any registered or unregistered interests in any icons, graphics, logos and brand names (**Intellectual Property**). The Intellectual Property is licensed to you for your individual use only and may not be reproduced, published or distributed, including through membership bases, except with our express consent, or in the limited circumstances permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968 (Cth)*. We ask you to respect the considerable labour we have expended in compiling the information provided. We will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights.

5. Guarantee & liability

We will use all reasonable efforts to deliver quality Member Services free of defect or error. We exclude all liability for any loss of profit, loss of opportunity, loss of business, business interruption, or loss of Internet access arising from factors outside of our control or from the actions or omissions of any third party.

6. Links

Our Website provides links to other websites. Any such links are provided purely for your convenience. We cannot be responsible for the contents (including the accuracy, legality or decency) of any linked site, or for its security or privacy measures. You must make your own enquires as to the suitability of the content of linked sites and the goods and services available from them.

7. Cancellation

You may cancel your account for any paid Member Services by giving us 30 days written notice.

We may cancel your paid Member Services if you commit a breach of these terms and conditions that is incapable of remedy, or any breach that is capable of remedy and you fail to remedy that breach within 14 calendar days from the date we notify you of the breach.

Refunds will only be provided if there is a defect in the paid Member Services that cannot be satisfactorily remedied.

8. General

If any part of these terms and conditions are determined to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable or void, that part shall be severed to the extent necessary and the remainder of these terms and conditions shall continue in full force and effect. No waiver of any breach of these terms and conditions will be construed as a waiver of any other breach of these terms and conditions.

Information on our Website is intended for Australian residents.